

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-Third Annual

HANDBOOK



1956

IHSAA
LIBRARY

LIBRARY
IHSAA

The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1955 and ending June 30, 1956

Fifty-Third Annual Handbook

1956

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

H. T. McCULLOUGH, President, Crawfordsville

ROLAND L. DUBOIS, Fairmount

ROBERT G. JONES, Greenfield

ALBERT E. RINSCH, Newburgh

OSCAR W. VALENTINE, Greene Twp. (South Bend)

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	5
Message by President H. T. McCullough.....	6
Athletic Council	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	8
Membership List	9
History of IHSAA	15
Constitution	20
Rules and By-Laws	29
Questions and Answers	46
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	82
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	116
Financial Statement	120
 FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1955-56.....	126
Indiana Conference Football Champions 1955	128
Football Teams with outstanding records.....	129
 CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	135
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	139
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	142
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	144
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	144
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	144
State Cross Country Champions.....	145
State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	146
 WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	147
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	151
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	155
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	156
State Wrestling Champions	157
Financial Report of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	158
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	158
 SWIMMING	
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	159
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	160
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	161
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	161
State Swimming Meet Champions.....	162

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	163
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	183
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	191
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	193
Results of State Tourney.....	193
State Basketball Champions.....	194
State Basketball Runner-up	195
Previous State Champions.....	196
Arthur L. Trester Award.....	197
Previous Winners of the Mental Attitude Award.....	198
Mental Attitude Award Winner 1955-56.....	199
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	200
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	202
Detailed Financial Report of State Tourney.....	204
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	206
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	213
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	231
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	235
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	237
Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	237
Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	238
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet.....	238
State Track and Field Records.....	239
State Track and Field Individual Champions.....	240-241
State Track and Field Champions.....	242
GOLF	
Golf Rules and Assignments.....	243
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	246
Results of State Golf Meet.....	249
Previous State Golf Champions.....	250
State Golf Champions.....	251
State Golf Low Medalist.....	252
Financial Report of Sectional Golf Meets.....	253
Financial Report of State Golf Meet.....	253

BOARD OF CONTROL—1956-57



ROBERT G. JONES



OSCAR W. VALENTINE



ROLAND L. DUBOIS



H. T. McCULLOUGH
President



ALBERT E. RINSCH



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By
H. T. McCULLOUGH, President,
Board of Control

The Indiana High School Athletic Association is indeed fortunate to have had earnest, far-seeing and courageous founders more than a half century ago. Those sturdy pioneers viewed their athletic frontiers with fortitude and faith and set out to chart a course and to prepare a way for others to follow. In charting the course of our great organization, those same pioneers drove important stakes from which to survey the unexplored task ahead. Those survey stakes of volunteer membership, democratic administration, integrity, scholarship standards, responsibility of member schools and many others all became firm foundation logs of the first new structure. We are the benefactors of this firm foundation and we are most grateful.

Likewise we are grateful for the many courageous and resourceful schoolmen who have given time and talent through the years to build our great Athletic Association super-structure on the strong foundation set out by its founders. These schoolmen through study, research, careful planning, and excellent administration have made this organization grow in importance and stature. The growth of IHSAA has not been spasmodic and phenomenal but continuous and healthy. Other states have found many features of our organization workable in their states and have adopted them for their own use.

We have every reason to be proud of our glorious past, but this is not the time to pin on our medals and bask in the sunlight of past success. This is the present and there is work to be done. Complacency concerning the past might be the first outward sign of inward decay of the present. The IHSAA is still maintaining its high standards. With increased enrollments, expanded athletic programs and greater athletic participation than ever before, our positions as administrators of high school athletics become more extensive and important. At the present time one of the responsibilities in administration of athletics is in the area of public relations. A well informed student body, a well informed public and cordial athletic relationships with the public press usually indicate that the principal is making good use of the handbook and bulletins sent out by IHSAA.

Current problems of residence and enrollment, age limits, length of seasons, amateur standing and many others will be met, studied and solved in the usual legislative way. The Board of Control, the Athletic Council, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw stand ready to serve you at all times and solicit your continued cooperation in keeping IHSAA strong and serviceable.

As for the future—no one can foresee or predict—it seems safe to say that new phases of many old problems will be with us for solution. We will need to continue to be alert to new forms of commercialism, professionalism and proselytism. We will need to be vigilant to any actions or forces, which for selfish reasons of personal gain or prestige, might seek to make the membership of our organization no longer volunteer or democratic. The future will need your continued assistance and cooperation to keep IHSAA as steady, workable and progressive as it has been in the past.



Otto Albright
President

1956-1957 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the
years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1959
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Lapaz—1958
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Greene Twp. (South Bend)—1957
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Chesterton—1961
- Class 5—Marion Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson—1960

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)—1960
- Class 2—Hubert A. Dubois, Converse—1959
- Class 3—Glen Longenecker, Syracuse—1958
- Class 4—Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount—1957
- Class 5—Harold S. Johnson, Huntington—1961

District III

- Class 1—Donald E. Small, Whitestown—1961
- Class 2—Otto Albright, President, Cayuga—1960
- Class 3—Lloyd R. Hurst, Cloverdale—1959
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1958
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1957

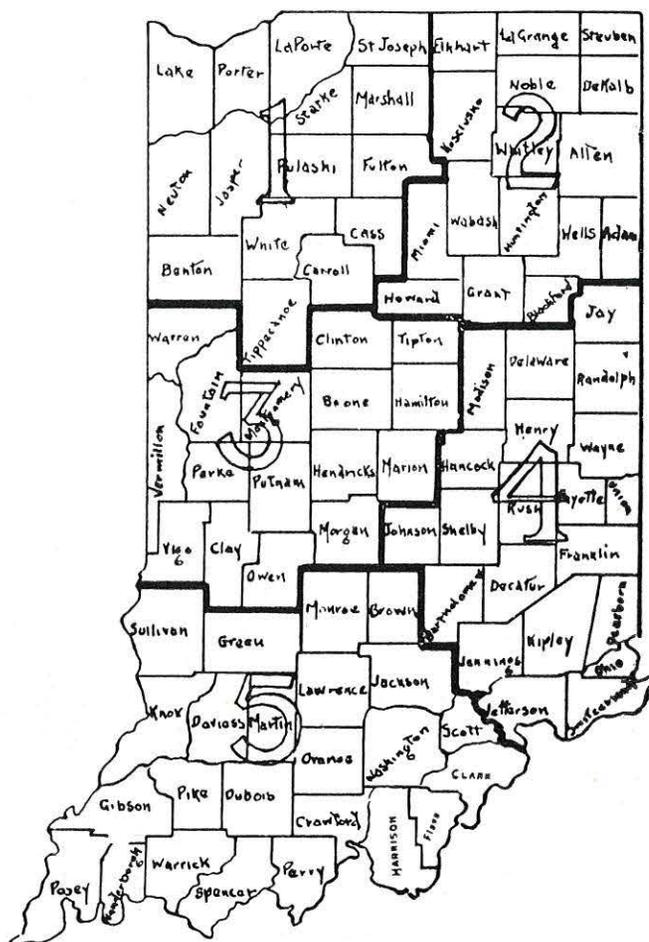
District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Greenfield—1957
- Class 2—Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1961
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1960
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1959
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Muncie Central—1958

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1958
- Class 2—Albert E. Rinsch, Newburgh—1957
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1961
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Sullivan—1960
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Evansville Bosse—1959

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—157	Third—148	Fifth—154
Second—143	Fourth—160	TOTAL—762

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1955

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<p>A</p> <p>Adams Central (Monroe)</p> <p>Akron</p> <p>Alamo</p> <p>Albany</p> <p>Alexandria</p> <p>Alfordsville</p> <p>Alquina (Connersville)</p> <p>Ambia</p> <p>Amo</p> <p>Anderson: High St. Mary's</p> <p>Andrews</p> <p>Angola</p> <p>Arcola</p> <p>Argos</p> <p>Arlington</p> <p>Ashboro (Center Point)</p> <p>Ashley</p> <p>Attica</p> <p>Atwood</p> <p>Aubbeenaubee Twp. (Leiters Ford)</p> <p>Auburn</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Boston</p> <p>Austin</p> <p>Avilla</p> <p>Avon (Danville)</p> <p>B</p> <p>Bainbridge</p> <p>Barr Twp. (Montgomery)</p>	<p>Batesville</p> <p>Battle Ground</p> <p>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Beaver Dam (Akron)</p> <p>Bedford</p> <p>Beech Grove</p> <p>Belle Union (Fillmore)</p> <p>Bellmore (Rockville)</p> <p>Bemia</p> <p>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</p> <p>Berne</p> <p>Bicknell</p> <p>Bippus</p> <p>Birdseye</p> <p>Blackhawk (Pimento)</p> <p>Bloomfield</p> <p>Bloomington: High University</p> <p>Bluffton</p> <p>Boggstown</p> <p>Boone Grove</p> <p>Boonville</p> <p>Borden</p> <p>Boston</p> <p>Boswell</p> <p>Bourbon</p> <p>Bowling Green</p> <p>Brazil</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>Bridgeton</p> <p>Bright (Lawrenceburg)</p> <p>Brighton (Howe)</p>	<p>Bristol</p> <p>Bristow</p> <p>Brook</p> <p>Brookston</p> <p>Brownsburg</p> <p>Brownstown</p> <p>Brownsville</p> <p>Bruceville</p> <p>Bryant</p> <p>Buck Creek</p> <p>Buffalo</p> <p>Bunker Hill</p> <p>Burlington</p> <p>Burnettsville</p> <p>Burney</p> <p>Butler</p> <p>Butler Twp. (Peru)</p> <p>C</p> <p>Cadiz (New Castle)</p> <p>Calumet Twp. (Gary)</p> <p>Cambridge City</p> <p>Camden</p> <p>Campbellsburg</p> <p>Cannelton</p> <p>Carlisle</p> <p>Carmel</p> <p>Carthage</p> <p>Cayuga</p> <p>Center (Selma)</p> <p>Center Grove (Greenwood)</p> <p>Centerville</p> <p>Central (Madison)</p>	<p>Chalmers</p> <p>Chandler</p> <p>Charlestown</p> <p>Charlottesville</p> <p>Chester Center (Keystone)</p> <p>Chesterton</p> <p>Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)</p> <p>Chili</p> <p>Buck Creek</p> <p>Chrisney</p> <p>Churubusco</p> <p>Clarksburg</p> <p>Clark Twp. (Franklin)</p> <p>Clay City</p> <p>Claypool</p> <p>Clayton</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)</p> <p>Clear Creek (Huntington)</p> <p>Clearspring (Norman)</p> <p>Clifford</p> <p>Clinton</p> <p>Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)</p> <p>Cloverdale</p> <p>Coal City</p> <p>Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)</p> <p>Coalmont</p> <p>Coesse (Selma)</p> <p>Colfax</p> <p>Columbia City</p> <p>Columbus</p>
--	---	--	--

Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
 Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
 Connersville
 Converse-Jackson (Converse)
 Cortland
 Cory
 Corydon
 Covington
 Cowan
 Crawfordsville
 Cromwell
 Cross Plains
 Crothersville
 Crown Point
 Culver
 Cutler
 Cynthiana

D
 Dale
 Daleville
 Dana
 Danville
 Darlington
 Dayton
 Decatur: High
 Catholic
 Decatur Central (Indpls.)
 Decker
 Decker Chapel (Decker)
 Deedsville
 Deer Creek (Camden)
 Delphi
 DeMotte
 Deputy
 DeSoto
 Dillsboro
 Dover (Thorntown)
 Dubois
 Dugger

Dunkirk
 Dupont
 Dyer

E
 Earl Park
 E. Chicago: Roosevelt
 Washington
 Eastern (Greentown)
 Eaton
 Economy
 Edinburg
 Edison (E. Gary)
 Elberfeld
 Elizabeth
 Elkhart
 Ellettsville
 Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)
 Elnora
 Elwood
 Eminence
 English-Sterling
 Epsom (Plainville)
 Etna Green
 Evansville: Bosse
 Central
 Lincoln
 Mater Dei
 F. J. Reitz
 Reitz Memorial

F
 Fairbanks
 Fairland
 Fairmount
 Fair Oaks
 Fairview Twp. (Falmouth)
 Farmersburg
 Farmland
 Fayetteville (Bedford)

Fillmore
 Fishers
 Flat Rock
 Flint (Angola)
 Flora
 Folsomville
 Fontanet
 Forest
 Fort Branch
 Fortville
 Fort Wayne: Central
 Central Catholic
 Concordia
 North Side
 South Side
 Fountain City
 Fowler
 Francesville
 Francisco
 Frankfort
 Franklin
 Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)
 Frankton
 Freedom
 Freeland Park (Fowler)
 Freelandville
 Freetown
 Fremont
 French Lick
 Fritchton (Vincennes)
 Fulton

G
 Galveston
 Garrett
 Gary: Edison
 Emerson
 Froebel
 Horace Mann
 Roosevelt
 Tolleston
 Wallace
 Wm. A. Wirt
 Gaston

Geneva
 Georgetown
 Gilboa Twp. (Remington)
 Gilead (Macy)
 Gill Twp. (Merom)
 Glenn (Terre Haute)
 Goodland
 Goshen
 Gosport
 Grass Creek
 Gray (Portland)
 Graysville
 Greencastle
 Greene Twp. (Judson)
 Greene Twp. (So. Bend)
 Greenfield
 Greensburg
 Greens Fork
 Green Twp. (Ridgeville)
 Greenwood
 Griffin
 Griffith
 Grovertown
 Guilford

H
 Hagerstown
 Hamilton
 Hamlet
 Hammond: Bishop Noll
 Clark (P. O. Whiting)
 High
 Morton
 Technical
 Hancock Central (Greenfield)
 Hanna
 Hanover
 Hardinsburg
 Harlan
 Harrisburg (Connersville)

Harrison Twp. (Gaston)
 Harrison Twp. (Liberty)
 Hartford Center (Geneva)
 Hartford City
 Haubstadt
 Hayden
 Hazleton
 Hebron
 Helmsburg
 Heltonville
 Henryville
 Highland (Anderson)
 Hillsboro
 Hillsdale
 Hoagland
 Hobart
 Holland
 Holton
 Honey Creek (Terre Haute)
 Hope
 Howe Military (Howe)
 Huntertown
 Huntingburg
 Huntington: Catholic
 High
 Huntington Twp. (Huntington)
 Huron
 Hymera

I
 Idaville
 Indianapolis: Arsenal
 Technical
 Broad Ripple
 Cathedral
 Crispus Attucks
 Howe
 Manual
 Sacred Heart
 Sececina
 School for Deaf
 Shortridge

Washington Wood
 Ireland

J
 Jackson (Lafayette)
 Jackson Central (Arcadia)
 Jackson Twp. (Frankfort)
 Jackson Twp. (Union City)
 Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso)
 Jackson Twp. (Warren)
 Jackson Twp. (Westport)
 Jasonville
 Jasper
 Jefferson (Bernè)
 Jefferson Center (Columbia City)
 Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)
 Jefferson Twp. (Kempton)
 Jefferson Twp. (Upland)
 Jefferson Twp. (Warren)
 Jeffersonville

K
 Kendallville
 Kennard
 Kentland
 Kewanna
 Kingman
 Kingsbury
 Kirklint
 Klondike (Lafayette)
 Knightsdown
 Knox
 Kokomo
 Kouts

L
 Laconia
 LaCrosse
 Ladoga
 Lafayette
 Jefferson
 St. Francis
 Lafayette Central (Roanoke)
 LaFontaine
 LaGrange
 Lagro
 Laketon
 Lakeville
 Lancaster Central (Bluffton)
 Lancaster Twp. (Huntington)
 Lanesville
 Lapaz
 Lapel
 LaPorte
 Larwill
 Lauramie Twp. (Stockwell)
 Laurel
 Lawrenceburg
 Lawrence Central (Lawrence)
 Leavenworth
 Lebanon
 Leesburg
 Leo (Grabill)
 Lewisville
 Lexington
 Liberty
 Liberty Center (Chesterton)
 Ligonier
 Lima (Howe)
 Linden
 Linton
 Lizton
 Logansport
 Loogootee: High
 St. John's

Lowell
 Luce Twp. (Richland)
 Lucerne
 Lynn
 Lynnvile
 Lyons

M
 Mackey
 Macy
 Madison
 High
 Shawe Memorial
 Madison (Wakarusa)
 Madison Twp. (Salamonia)
 Manilla
 Marco
 Marengo
 Marion: High
 Bennett
 Markle
 Markleville
 Marshall
 Marshall Twp. (Bedford)
 Martinsville
 Mays
 McCordsville
 McKinley (Winchester)
 Mecca
 Medaryville
 Medora
 Mentone
 Merrillville (Crown Point)
 Metea (Lucerne)
 Metz
 Mexico
 Michigan City: Elston Sr.
 St. Mary's
 Michigantown
 Middlebury
 Middletown

Midland
 Milan
 Milford
 Mill Creek
 Millersburg
 Millersburgh
 (Chandler)
 Milltown
 Milroy
 Milton
 Mishawaka
 Mississinewa
 (Gas City)
 Mitchell
 Monitor
 (Lafayette)
 Monmouth
 (Decatur)
 Monon
 Monroe City
 Monroeville
 Monrovia
 Monterey
 Montezuma
 Monticello
 Montmorenci
 Montpelier
 Mooreland
 Moores Hill
 Mooresville
 Moral Twp.
 (Fountaintown)
 Morgantown
 Morgan Twp.
 (Palmyra)
 Morgan Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
 Morocco
 Morristown
 Morton Memorial
 (Knightstown)
 Mt. Auburn
 (Edinburg)
 Mt. Ayr
 Mt. Comfort
 (Greenfield)
 Mt. Olympus
 (Hazelton)
 Mt. St. Francis
 Mt. Summit
 Mt. Vernon
 Mulberry

Muncie:
 Burris
 Central
 N
 Napoleon
 Nappanee
 Nashville
 New Albany
 Newburgh
 Newbury—
 VanBuren Twp.
 (Shipshevana)
 New Carlisle
 New Castle
 New Goshen
 New Harmony
 New Haven
 New Lisbon
 New Marion
 (Holton)
 New Market
 New Palestine
 New Paris
 New Point
 Newport
 New Ross
 New Salem
 (Rushville)
 New Washington
 New Waverly
 New Winchester
 (Danville)
 Nineveh
 Noblesville
 Noble Twp.
 (Wabash)
 North Central
 (Ramsey)
 North Judson
 North Liberty
 North Manchester
 North Salem
 North Vernon
 North Webster
 Northwestern
 (Kokomo)
 O
 Oakland City
 Oaktown

Odon
 Oil Twp.
 (St. Croix)
 Oolitic
 Orange
 (Glenwood)
 Orland
 Orleans
 Osgood
 Ossian
 Otterbein
 Otter Creek
 (N. Terre
 Haute)
 Otwell
 Owensville
 Oxford
 P
 Paoli
 Paragon
 Paris Crossing
 Parker
 Patoka
 Patricksburg
 Patriot
 Pekin
 Pendleton
 Pennville
 Perry Central
 (Lebanon)
 Perrysville
 Peru
 Petersburg
 Petroleum
 Pierceton
 Pike Twp.
 (New Augusta)
 Pimento
 Pine Twp.
 (Otterbein)
 Pine Village
 Pinnel
 (Lebanon)
 Pittsboro
 Plainfield:
 Charlton
 High
 Plainville
 Pleasant Lake

Pleasant Mills
 Pleasantville
 Plymouth
 Poling
 (Byant)
 Portage Twp.
 (Gary)
 Portland
 Poseyville
 Prairie
 (Sharpsville)
 Prairie Creek
 Princeton
 Providence
 (Clarksville)
 Pulaski
 (Winamac)
 R
 Raub
 Redkey
 Reelsville
 Remington
 Rensselaer
 Reynolds
 Richland Center
 (Rochester)
 Richland Twp.
 (Newtown)
 Richmond
 Ridgeville
 Riley
 Rising Sun
 Riverdale
 (St. Joe)
 Roachdale
 Roann
 Roanoke
 Rochester
 Rockcreek Center
 (Bluffton)
 Rockcreek Center
 (Huntington)
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Roll
 (Hartford City)
 Rolling Prairie
 Rome City
 Romney
 Rosedale

Rossville
 Royal Center
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Russellville
 S
 Saint Bernice
 Saint Ferdinand
 (Ferdinand)
 Saint Paul
 Salamonie Twp.
 (Warren)
 Salem
 Salem Center
 (Pleasant Lake)
 Saluda
 (Madison)
 Sandborn
 Sandcreek Twp.
 (Greensburg)
 Sandusky
 (Greensburg)
 San Pierre
 Scircleville
 Scottsburg
 Selma
 Selvin (Dale)
 Seymour
 Shadeland
 (Lafayette)
 Sharpsville
 Shawswick
 (Bedford)
 Shelburn
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 Shoals
 Sidney
 Silver Creek
 (Sellersburg)
 Silver Lake
 Smithville
 Solsberry
 Somerset
 South Bend:
 Adams

Central
 Riley
 St. Joseph
 Washington
 Southport
 (Indpls.)
 South Whitley
 Spartanburg
 (Lynn)
 Speedway
 Spencer
 Spiceland
 Springfield Twp.
 (Brookville)
 Springfield Twp.
 (Mingo)
 Spurgeon
 Star City
 Staunton
 Stendal
 Stilesville
 Stillwell
 Stinesville
 Stoney Creek
 (Farmland)
 Straughn
 Sugar Creek
 (Kirklin)
 Sullivan
 Sulphur Springs
 Summitville
 Sunman
 Swayzee
 Sweetser
 Switz City
 Syracuse
 T
 Talma
 (Rochester)
 Tampico
 (Crothersville)
 Tangier
 Tefft
 Tell City
 Tennyson
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeier

Laboratory
 Paul Schulte
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tippecanoe
 Tipton
 Tipton Twp.
 (Onward)
 Topeka
 Trafalgar
 Troy
 Tunnelton
 Twelve Mile
 Tyner
 U
 Union (Modoc)
 Union Center
 (Markle)
 Union City
 Union Mills
 Union Twp.
 (Bargersville)
 Union Twp.
 (Hamlet)
 Union Twp.
 (Huntington)
 Unionville
 Urbana
 V
 Vallonia
 Valparaiso
 Van Buren
 Van Buren
 (Brazil)
 Van Buren
 (Columbus)
 Veedersburg
 Vernon
 Versailles
 Vevay
 Vincennes:
 Central Catholic
 High
 W
 Wabash:
 High

White's Institute
 Wadena
 (Fowler)
 Wadesville
 Wakarusa
 Waldron
 Walkerton
 Wallace
 Walnut Grove
 (Arcadia)
 Wanatah
 Ward Twp.
 (Saratoga)
 Warren Central
 (Indpls.)
 Warsaw
 Washington:
 Catholic
 High
 Washington—
 Clay
 (South Bend)
 Washington Twp.
 (Frankfort)
 Washington Twp.
 (Logansport)
 Washington Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
 Waterloo—Grant
 (Waterloo)
 Waveland
 Wawaka
 Wayne
 (Union City)
 Waynetown
 Wea
 (Lafayette)
 Webster
 Wells
 (Jamestown)
 West Baden
 Western
 (Russiaville)
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Lebanon
 West Point
 W. Terre Haute
 West Twp.
 (Plymouth)

Westville	Whitewater	Winchester	Y
Wheatfield	(Richmond)	Windfall	Yorktown
Wheatland	Whiting	Winslow	Young America
Wheeler	Wilkinson	Wolcott	Z
Whiteland	Williams	Wolcottville	Zionsville
Whitestown	Williamsburg	Wolf Lake	Total Full Mem-
Whitewater	Williamsport	Woodburn	bership .....745
(Cedar Grove)	Winamac	Worthington	

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Clarksville Jr.	Highland	Hibberd Jr.	Scott Jr.
Eden Twp.	(Richmond)	Test Jr.	Thornton, Jr.
(Topeka)	Michigan City:	Riley Jr.	Wilson, Jr.
	Elston Jr.	(Richmond)	
Elwood:	Munster:	Springfield Twp.	
St. Joseph	Munster Jr.	(Michigan City)	
Hammond:	Richmond:	Terre Haute:	
Irving Jr.	Dennis Jr.	Rankin, Jr.	

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Memberships	17
Total Memberships	762

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred sixty-two (762) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-three years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.

Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.

Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee.
Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tournaments and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest-September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V
COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI
FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII
INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII
AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX
ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I
OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semifinal and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangle backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points;

fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tournaments of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tournaments if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.

c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.

d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, pro-

vided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in interschool games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic

team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly

approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on

file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester. Note: Not retroactive for midyear students enrolled prior to the 1956-57 school year.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the

fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tourneys and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when in-

eligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the

schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule should be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

48

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

49

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.
* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.
* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.
* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the IHSAA By-Laws.
* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

50

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)
* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.
* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.
* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.
* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money

51

or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No, the game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-Finals, and Finals, and recommends all floors be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the IHSAA.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

54

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or

55

between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

56

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

57

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible provided such action is taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school and a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the IHSAA.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

58

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

59

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

60

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular

61

physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and student. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The *Sponsor's Handbook* explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A., and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

2.

62

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal

63

or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

66

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

67

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students, Rule 1.

68

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

69

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

70

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

71

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, Rule 10 under "Enrollment.")

72

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

73

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism, Rule 5.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

74

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

75

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

76

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

77

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

78

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

79

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

80

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 12, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V, Rule 4.

81

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 23, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, William M. Logan, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the fiscal year, July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.
2. The Board, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. The Commissioner reported one transaction in securities since the last meeting of the Board. Of the \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due June 23, \$90,000.00 was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 22, 1955, while the remaining \$10,000.00 was deposited to the IHSAA checking account for current expenses.
3. The Commissioner was instructed to deposit the \$90,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due September 22, to the checking account of the IHSAA since practically all of that amount will be needed to meet the special distribution of surplus funds to be made October 1, 1955, to the member schools.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1956 Final Basketball Tourney on March 17, 1956. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contract were filed with Butler University and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 25, 1955, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 5, 1955. The Board directed the

Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1954 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin. Referee-starters were also selected for the Sectional Meets.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 8 to 11, 1955, at Purdue University.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Telle and Commissioner Phillips gave detailed reports on the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations' Annual Convention held at York Harbor, Maine, June 26 to 29, 1955. The convention was attended by President Telle, Commissioner Phillips, and Connor K. Salm, President of the Athletic Council.

ANNUAL MEETING

Plans for the IHSAA Annual Meeting, scheduled for October 27, 1955, were reviewed and the Commissioner was authorized to proceed with the program as outlined. A copy of the program will be carried in the September and October Bulletins.

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

Approval was given for the payment of a maximum of \$50.00 to each of the five Indiana state associations of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association annual convention. It is understood that payment is to be made only upon request accompanied by a statement setting forth the purpose for which the money is to be used.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on plans for the rules clinics and films. A series of rules clinics in football and basketball will be held throughout the state in conjunction with the various officials' associations.

BEN DAVIS HIGH SCHOOL—STANLEY GOUGH

Stanley Gough is a displaced person who was born in Poland. During the past two years he has been residing at Lawrence and attending Lawrence Central High School. He is now residing in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Rex Waggoner in the Ben Davis High School district, where he plans to enroll in high school. Statements on this case were filed by Principal Fred A. Keesling of Lawrence Central, Principal Madison T. Shadley of Ben Davis, and Rt. Rev. Msgr. Henry F. Dugan, Archdiocesan Resettlement Director for the Archdiocese of Indianapolis.

Decision—Stanley Gough is considered eligible as to residence at Ben Davis High School.

TELL CITY-HUNTINGBURG—ROBERT BAKER

Robert Baker has been residing with his parents and attending high school at Huntingburg during the past three years. The family recently moved to Tell City. Robert, who is a senior and has part-time employment, decided to remain in Huntingburg to complete his high school work and so informed Principal Elmer H. Loehr. The latter stated that Robert reported to the football coach August 15, and has been practicing and scrimmaging daily with Huntingburg's football squad. On August 22, while visiting his family, Robert considered transferring to Tell City. Superintendent Glen Bretz of Tell City asked concerning the boy's eligibility status if he transfers. Principal Loehr also asked about Robert's eligibility if he remains at Huntingburg.

Decision—Robert Baker may be considered eligible as to residence at Huntingburg, provided there is no undue influence attached to the case. If he now transfers to Tell City, he will be considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment there.

HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

As the result of unsportsmanlike conduct by Coach Lee Gellenbeck toward Umpire John Molodet, Hammond High School was placed on probation for a period of one year ending May 28, 1956. Subsequent to this action, the Hammond Board of School Trustees relieved Mr. Gellenbeck of all coaching duties at Hammond High School. In view of this action, Principal Oliver Rapp asked if it might not be possible to rescind the probation.

Decision—In accordance with a long-standing practice, the Board of Control decided to make no change in the decision made May 28, 1955.

OLYMPIC FUND

Indiana representatives of the United States Olympic Fund have launched a campaign to raise money to help pay the expenses of athletes who will be representing the United States in the 1956 Olympic games to be held in Melbourne, Australia, next year. It was the unanimous decision of the Board that each member school should decide for itself whether or not to make a contribution to the Olympic Fund. The Commissioner was authorized to print a statement of this policy in the October Bulletin.

NEW MEMBER

Clarksville Junior-Senior High School has applied for Modified Membership in the IHSAA. The Board unanimously approved this application for such membership when the school is officially approved by the State Department of Instruction.

1956 COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given for the Commissioner to negotiate with Dr. Forrest "Phog" Allen as instructor for the 1956 Coaching School.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board authorized the installation of steel shelving in the office storage and work room.

BOARD VACANCY

Mr. William Logan resigned from the Board of Control due to the fact that he no longer is connected with school work. Mr. Robert G. Jones, Principal, Union High School, Modoc, was appointed to represent Class I schools on the Board until October 26, when the Athletic Council will elect a Board Member to fill the vacancy created by Mr. Logan's resignation. The members of the Board expressed their sincere appreciation to Mr. Logan for the excellent service he has rendered to the IHSAA.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, September 17, at 9:30 a.m.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 17, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ALFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DOW HEDRICK AND NORMAN HEMBREE

These students attended Loogootee High School during the 1954-55 school year. During this time they resided with their parents in Rutherford Township, which has no high school. On September 6, 1955, they enrolled at Alfordsville High School without a corresponding change of residence on the part of their parents. Principal V. A. Freeman of Alfordsville and Principal G. T. Williams of Loogootee filed statements regarding this case.

Decision—Dow Hedrick and Norman Hembree are ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year, beginning with the date they enrolled at Alfordsville High School. Mr. Costello, being an interested party, did not participate in this decision.

CROSS PLAINS—JAMES BREWER

Principal Ralph R. Goss reported that as a result of law violation, James Brewer was sentenced by the Court to serve a period of forty-five days at the Indiana State Farm. The time was served during the summer vacation period and James is now enrolled in Cross Plains High School. Principal Goss requested a ruling on James' eligibility status under the conduct rule.

Decision—Since James Brewer has complied with the Court's action, Principal Goss may consider him eligible as to conduct on a probationary basis. It is understood that in the event James Brewer's future conduct is unsatisfactory, Principal Goss is to declare him ineligible for further inter-school athletic competition.

EDINBURG HIGH SCHOOL—DEAN HUDSON

This boy, who has no mother, had been residing with his father in Switz City where he attended high school. The father's work now is such that it is necessary for him to be away from home most of the time. Dean has been placed in the home of his sister at Edinburg where he is now enrolled in school. Principal Curtis G. Wilson of Switz City and Principal Richard Moomaw filed written statements regarding this case.

Decision—Dean Hudson may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Edinburg High School.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL—HERMAN B. PARSONS

Herman Parsons lived with two sisters in Georgetown, Delaware, where he attended high school. This summer he moved to Franklin to live with another sister, Mrs. Doris Coleman, and has enrolled in Franklin High School. Principal John C. Curry requested a ruling on his residence eligibility. Principal James B. Owen, of Georgetown, stated on the athletic transfer blank that the change was not absolutely necessary for the student to have a home.

Decision—Herman B. Parsons is ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment at Franklin High School.

INDIANAPOLIS SCECINA MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL— MICHAEL O. SULLIVAN

During the 1954-55 school year, Michael O. Sullivan resided with his parents at 1467 North Euclid, Indianapolis, and attended Park School (Indianapolis). During the summer his parents moved to 6311 East Pleasant Run Parkway, Indianapolis, and Michael is now enrolled in Seecina Memorial High School. Park is a non-districted school which draws the major portion of its students from the city of Indianapolis and suburbs.

Decision—Michael O. Sullivan's parents did not move outside the district that is normally included in the Park School's area of enrollment. He is, therefore, ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Seecina Memorial High School.

INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL—DON ESSIG

Principal J. W. Hadley, Shortridge High School (Indianapolis), under date of September 15, 1955, addressed the following letter to the Board of Control: "Gentlemen: Don Essig, a senior at Shortridge High School, requests permission to play golf in an international exhibition sponsored by the U.S.G.A. He will be out of school for a week starting Monday, the nineteenth. Please advise us as to his eligibility in future high school competition if he competes in these matches."

Decision—Principal Hadley's attention is directed to Division III, Rule 25(d) of the IHSAA rules and by-laws which reads as follows: "A high school student who participates in a sport during

a season on any team other than his high school team becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season."

If Don Essig, or any other Shortridge High School student, violates the above stated rule, he automatically will make himself ineligible for the remainder of the season for the sport in which the violation occurred. It shall be the duty of Principal Hadley to declare such student ineligible for the remainder of the season and to notify the student of his action. The season in golf is considered the entire school year.

KNIGHTSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT D. NICHOLAS

This student lived with his mother and step-father in Wilkinson where he attended high school. On September 6, he enrolled in Knightstown High School. He is now living with his father in Knightstown. Principal Lyle O. Bell of Knightstown requested a ruling on his residence eligibility. Principal Charles L. Morris, Wilkinson High School also filed a statement regarding this case.

Decision—Robert D. Nicholas is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Knightstown High School.

LUCE TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (RICHLAND)— DONNIE CRANE

This student resides in Ohio Township (Spencer County) which had not been maintaining a high school. Donnie attended Luce Township High School on transfer. On August 1, 1955, Rockport and Ohio Townships consolidated. Due to a lack of correct information Donnie had enrolled at both Luce Township and Rockport before it was finally determined that he would attend Luce Township. Officials of both schools filed letters explaining the case.

Decision—Donnie Crane may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Luce Township High School.

ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL—GENE GROGG

This boy had been residing in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Dan Schurr and attending Garrett High School. His mother has been a patient in a State Hospital for several years. His father is now employed at Rochester, Indiana. Gene is now residing in Rochester where he is enrolled in high school. Principal John Flora of Garrett and Principal Harmon Baldwin filed detailed statements as to the reasons for the change of residence.

Decision—Gene Grogg may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Rochester High School.

ROMNEY HIGH SCHOOL—ROWLAND HOSKINS

This student attended Jackson Township (Lafayette) High School during the 1954-55 school year. It was necessary for him to transfer to Romney in order to have a home. Principal Lee W. Shirley of Jackson Township and Principal Kenneth L. Thayer of Romney have filed statements regarding the case.

Decision—Rowland Hoskins may be considered eligible as to residence at Romney High School.

SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN CLINE

This student has been living with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank G. Theaman, Vincennes, where he attended high school. Due to the illness of his grandmother it was necessary for him to move to the home of his aunt, Mrs. Darrell Rupe, in order to have a home. He was enrolled in Speedway High School. Principal Hubert S. Rice of Vincennes and Principal Lawrence E. Thompson of Speedway filed statements on this case.

Decision—John Cline may be considered eligible as to residence at Speedway High School.

VERSAILLES HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN A. HENRY, JR.

This student lived with his grandparents in Madison where he attended high school. The home of the grandparents has been discontinued. On September 2, John moved to Versailles to live with his father and stepmother and enrolled at Versailles High School. Statements have been filed by Principals Forest G. Waters of Versailles and Connor K. Salm of Madison.

Decision—John A. Henry, Jr., may be considered eligible as to residence at Versailles High School.

WABASH HIGH SCHOOL—PETER SCHAAF

This student lived with his sister in Hartford City where he attended Hartford City High School until January 5, 1955, at which time he withdrew and transferred to Wabash. Peter is now living with his parents in Wabash and a ruling on his residence eligibility has been requested. Principal Myron Clark of Hartford City and Principal Joe Shanahan filed statements regarding the case.

Decision—Peter SchAAF is ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year beginning with the date of enrollment at Wabash High School.

RALEIGH HIGH SCHOOL (RUSH COUNTY)

Since the action of the Trustee of Washington Township (Rush County) in discontinuing Raleigh High School has been upheld by the Rush County Circuit Court, the former students of that school may be considered eligible as to residence in other schools to which they are transferred.

Before any of these students are certified for interschool competition, all other items of eligibility should be checked with the records in the office of County Superintendent Charles M. DeMunbrun. Athletic transfer blanks will not be required in these cases since the former school has been discontinued.

ANNUAL MEETING

Approval was given for the payment of expenses to the speaker for the Annual Meeting.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from

the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be carried in the October Bulletin.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported it might be necessary to sell a portion of the U. S. Treasury Notes due December 15, 1955, prior to that date in order to maintain a safe balance in the IHSAA Checking account. Approval was given for this with the understanding that such transactions would be reported at the following Board meeting.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association October 24 and 25. They also approved employing extra help during this and at such other times as extra help may be needed.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, Saturday, October 1, at 9:30 a.m.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD DERROW

This student formerly resided with his grandparents in Fort Wayne and attended North Side High School until January 1955, at which time he went to Hammond to live in the home of a brother and enrolled at Morton High School. On the basis of statements filed by the two principals concerned, Donald was ruled eligible as to residence at Morton High School. During the summer of 1955, he returned to Fort Wayne where he secured a room and on September 7, 1955, again enrolled in North Side High School. Statements were filed by the principal of Morton (Hammond) and North Side (Fort Wayne).

Decision—Donald Darrow is ineligible as to residence at North Side High School for one calendar year beginning September 7, 1955.

GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY COX

Last year this student attended Marion High School and lived with his grandparents. During the summer Jerry moved to Garrett and is living with his mother and stepfather. He enrolled in Garrett High School this semester and Principal John E. Flora requested a ruling on his residence eligibility. Principal Dean B. Smith of Marion stated it was not necessary for the boy to move to Garrett in order to have a home.

Decision—Jerry Cox is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Garrett High School.

**CHARLTON HIGH SCHOOL (PLAINFIELD)—
GILBERT RAY PHILLIPS**

This boy is from a broken home. During the 1953-54 school year he attended Boys' School at Paso Robles, California. In August, 1954, he was paroled to the custody of his father in Jeffersonville. He was not enrolled in school during the 1954-55 school year. On August 1, 1955, he was committed by the court to Charlton High School, Plainfield.

Decision—Gilbert Ray Phillips may be considered eligible as to residence at Charlton High School.

JASONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—SHELBY FOSTER

This boy resides with his parents and attends Jasonville High School. During the 1954-55 school year he went to Decatur, Illinois, to reside with relatives. He attended Lakeview High School at Decatur. During the summer Shelby returned to the home of his parents and again enrolled in Jasonville High School.

Decision—Shelby Foster is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Jasonville High School.

WHITELAND HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES GRAVES

This student resides in Pleasant Township (Johnson County) which maintains a high school at Whiteland. Greenwood, a separate school corporation located in the same township, also maintains a high school. Last year James was enrolled in Greenwood. This year in accordance with a policy adopted by officials of the two school corporations, it was necessary for James, along with several other students, to change from Greenwood High School to Whiteland High School. The principal of each school filed a written statement explaining the official action that had been taken.

Decision—James Graves may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Whiteland High School.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$90,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due September 22, had been deposited in the checking account to defray the Special Distribution to all member schools. He also reported that it would be necessary to sell a portion of the U. S. Treasury Bills due December 15, 1955, to maintain a safe balance in the checking account.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1955-56 school year: Full Memberships—745; Modified Memberships—15; Associate Memberships—1; Total 761.

Clarksville Junior High School was accepted as a modified member and Highland (Anderson) High School was accepted as a full member pending approval by the State Department of Education.

WRESTLING CLINIC

The Board of Control approved a state wrestling clinic to be held on a date to be determined with the understanding that the expenses in connection with this clinic be paid by the IHSAA.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The proposals on file for consideration by the Athletic Council were checked carefully to determine if the adoption of any of the proposals might be in conflict with other rules and policies of the IHSAA.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY SITES

Consideration was given to possible changes in the 1956 basketball tourney sites, but no action was taken.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, Wednesday, October 26, in the IHSAA Office at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Indianapolis time.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BOSWELL HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID VAUGHN

This student formerly attended high school in Cable, Wisconsin. He moved to Boswell this summer and has enrolled in Boswell High School. He is living with an uncle. Principal Roland Benson of Cable Union High (Wisconsin) has stated it was necessary for David to move to Boswell in order to have a home. Principal Edgar Burnett has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

Decision—David Vaughn may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Boswell High School.

BUCK CREEK HIGH SCHOOL—RUSSELL COMBS

This student's father is deceased. He formerly resided with his mother and attended Cloverdale High School. Due to the inability of the mother to provide a home, Russell is now living in the home of a farmer and is enrolled at Buck Creek High School. Principal Doyle L. Newton of Buck Creek and Principal Loyd R. Hurst of Cloverdale both filed statements explaining the situation.

Decision—Russell Combs may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Buck Creek High School.

**DECATUR CENTRAL (INDPLS.) HIGH SCHOOL—
RALPH GOLDMAN**

This student lived with his sister in Mooresville last year where he attended Mooresville High School. Due to the fact that the sister moved to Michigan he moved to Camby and is living with Mr. and Mrs. Linder. Ralph has enrolled at Decatur Central and Principal

Fred W. Rankin has requested a ruling on the residence eligibility. Principal Wilbur F. Richards, Mooresville, filed a statement that the sister had moved to Michigan, making it necessary for Ralph to find a new home.

Decision—Ralph Goldman may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Decatur Central High School.

GREEN TOWNSHIP (RIDGEVILLE) HIGH SCHOOL— JAMES SMITH

This student was enrolled in Kalamazoo (Michigan) High School last year. Due to a family situation, it was necessary for James to move to the home of an uncle in Green Township in order to have a place to live. Statements to this effect were filed by the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—James Smith may be considered eligible as to residence at Green Township High School.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL—ROSS HADLEY

This student attended Howe Military School during the 1954-55 school year. At the beginning of the present school year he enrolled in his home high school at Adrian, Michigan and attended school for a period of twelve days. On September 26, 1955, he again enrolled at Howe Military School.

Decision—Ross Hadley is ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date of his enrollment at Howe Military School this semester.

RUSHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID RUSSELL

This student is from a broken home. He had been residing with a sister in Washington, Indiana, where he was enrolled in Washington High School. His sister was no longer able to provide a home for David. He is now residing with his mother and is enrolled in Rushville High School.

Decision—David Russell may be considered eligible, as to residence at Rushville High School.

STILESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE KOMGENICK

This boy was in the custody of the Indiana Children's Aid Society Home and attended Mishawaka High School. The court has released Steve to the custody of his parents at Stilesville, where he is now enrolled in high school. The record shows that he did not earn three credits in his last previous semester of attendance.

Decision—Steve Komgenick may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Stilesville High School; however, he is ineligible as to scholarship until he has earned three or more credits for an entire semester.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY WILLIAMS

Larry Williams formerly resided with his mother and attended Ben Davis High School. He is now at the home of his father in Washington, Indiana, where he enrolled in Washington High School.

Principal H. C. Wampler of Washington requested that Larry's case be considered under Division V, Section C, Rule 15, or the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal Madison Shadley of Ben Davis said that as a result of his investigation, he could not certify that it was absolutely necessary that Larry go to Washington in order to have a home.

Decision—Larry Williams is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Washington High School this semester.

MORGAN TOWNSHIP (VALPARAISO) HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Don Guilford, Morgan Township High School (Valparaiso) reported that in a baseball game between his school and Chesterton on September 16, 1955, Mr. Jack McKay of Fair Oaks had been used as umpire. Later it was discovered that Mr. McKay, who has been approved by the IHSAA for several years in basketball, football and track did not have an approval card in baseball. Mr. McKay explained that he was under the impression that he did have approval in baseball. No protest or criticism of his work was made by either school.

Decision—1. Both Morgan Township and Jack McKay are warned that any further violation of the rules on the use of approved officials may result in suspension from the IHSAA.

2. The Commissioner is directed to place a statement in an early bulletin setting forth the requirement for the use of IHSAA approved officials in interschool baseball games.

SOUTH BEND ADAMS—MISHAWAKA

Referee Lawrence Gradeless reported that he had forfeited a freshman football games played at Mishawaka on October 13, 1955, between Adams of South Bend and Mishawaka to the latter school. At the point of forfeiture, six minutes of the fourth quarter remained with Adams leading 14-13, and in possession of the ball. Reasons for the forfeiture were given as: (a) during the first quarter, Coach Casimer Swartz of Adams came on the field to protest a decision for which a fifteen-yard penalty was enforced; (b) on refusal to leave the field, a second fifteen-yard penalty was assessed, followed by a warning that further unsportsmanlike conduct might result in forfeiture of the game; (c) heckling was continued by Coach Swartz through the game until a total of sixty yards of penalties had been called; (d) when he still refused to cease his unsportsmanlike tactics, the game was forfeited to Mishawaka.

Written statements also were filed by Principal Russell Rothermel of Adams, Principal R. R. Myers of Mishawaka, Umpire Don Sprague of Mishawaka, Headlinesman Alvin Allison of Mishawaka and Coach Swartz of Adams. All statements, including that of Coach Swartz, were in substantial agreement that the unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the Adams coach had occurred as charged by Referee Gradeless. The umpire and headlinesman were in agreement with the action taken by the referee.

Principal Rothermel also protested the decision of the referee to forfeit the game and requested the Board of Control for permission to complete the remaining six minutes of the game.

Decision—1. John Adams High School (South Bend) is placed on probation in the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of one calendar year beginning October 26, 1955.

2. Principal Russell Rothermel is directed to inform Coach Casimer Swartz that any further unsportsmanlike conduct on his part may result in the suspension of John Adams High School from membership in the IHSAA.

3. Principal Rothermel's protest of the forfeiture decision made by Referee Gradeless was referred to the National Federation Football Rules Committee. Secretary H. V. Porter ruled that the referee was within his rights in declaring a forfeiture of the game.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that one U. S. Treasury Note, principal sum \$5,000.00 due December 15, 1955, had been sold and deposited to the account of the IHSAA for the purpose of meeting current expenses.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Superintendent H. P. Harrison of Lawrenceburg Consolidated High School appeared before the Board of Control to urge that the 1956 sectional basketball tourney be held at either Aurora or Lawrenceburg.

Principal Carl M. Hammer and Coach Gordon Straley appeared before the Board of Control in connection with West Lafayette High School's invitation to sponsor the 1956 regional and semi-final basketball tourneys at Purdue Fieldhouse.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Approval was given for the purchase of two new electric typewriters with the understanding that two electric typewriters now owned by the IHSAA be traded in as a part of the purchase price of the new machines. Permission was also granted to investigate photostatic copy equipment with a view to purchasing such equipment for use in the IHSAA office.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again November 12, 1955, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m. (D.S.T.).

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 12, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

Absent: Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CUTLER HIGH SCHOOL—GARLAND VICTOR FISH

This student lived in Delphi where he attended high school for two years. Due to the fact that he no longer had a home in Delphi, it

was necessary for him to move to Cutler, where he enrolled in high school. Principal R. W. Bray of Cutler requested a ruling on his residence eligibility. Principal Harold M. Dick of Delphi stated that it was necessary for Garland to move to Cutler to have a home.

Decision—Garland Victor Fish may be considered eligible, as to residence at Cutler High School.

HAMLET HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD KULBIEDA

This student attended Hamlet High School during the 1954-55 school year. This fall he enrolled at Holy Trinity High School (Chicago) and attended school four days. Richard then re-entered Hamlet High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the parents. Principal Robert Watkins and Coach Robert McFall appeared before the Board to discuss this case.

Decision—Richard Kulbieda is ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year beginning on the date he returned to Hamlet High School this semester.

MIDLAND HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY ALL

Jerry resided with his mother and attended Warren Central High School (Indianapolis) last year. He went to live with an uncle in Phoenix, Arizona in April, 1955, and enrolled in Phoenix Union High School. The mother moved to Midland, Indiana, during the summer and Jerry returned there and enrolled this semester at Midland High School. Statements are on file from Warren Central, Phoenix Union and Midland High School principals. Principal A. I. Messick, Coach John B. Mcquerry, Jerry and his mother appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the case.

Decision—Jerry All may be considered eligible as to residence at Midland High School.

LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT CATRON

During the past several years, Robert Catron and his mother, Mrs. Lottie Catron, had been residing in the home of Mrs. Catron's mother in Harrison Township, Cass County, where Lucerne High School is located. The father is deceased. Robert had attended Lucerne High School during the past three years. At the beginning of the present school year, Robert enrolled as a senior in the Logansport High School as a resident student on the grounds that his mother had changed her residence to the city of Logansport.

Principal George W. Connelly raised a question as to the validity of Mrs. Catron's change of residence, stating that she continues to spend considerable time at her mother's home in Harrison Township.

Principal Harold Mertz of Logansport, Mrs. Catron and Robert appeared before the Board of Control. Principal Connelly was invited but did not appear. His written statement was on file.

Mrs. Catron testified to the following: (a) Robert needed chemistry as a preparation for the course he wished to pursue in college. This was not offered at Lucerne. She requested that chemistry be offered at Lucerne, but was told that this would not be possible. (b) She requested Trustee John Burrough to issue a transfer to Logansport, but was refused. (c) She then decided to change her residence to

the home of a brother in Logansport. She said she had no property other than personal effects and an automobile. (d) In order to establish legal residence, she registered in August and voted in the November city election. (e) That due to the condition of her mother's health and advanced age, she and Robert alternated spending considerable time in the home of the mother.

Principal Mertz filed statements from the office of the Clerk of the Cass County Circuit Court showing that Mrs. Catron had registered August 10, 1955, and voted in the November 8, 1955, Logansport city election. He also filed a statement by Harry A. Koss, Superintendent of Logansport Schools, that Robert Catron had been accepted as a resident student based on his mother's change of voting residence.

No evidence was filed as proof that there had been any undue influence attached to the case.

Decision—After giving careful consideration to all the evidence presented, the Board ruled that Robert Catron may be considered eligible as to residence at Logansport High School, with the understanding that Principal Harold Mertz be prepared to defend his school against any charges of undue influence which may be filed at a future date.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

The Board authorized the issuance of a duplicate check to Tangier High School. Principal Charles Rocca reported that the original check had been destroyed by fire.

IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Phillips reported that U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of \$5,000.00, due December 15, had been sold and the money deposited in the checking account for current expenses.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The financial reports of the sectionals and state cross country meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1956 Handbook.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The petitions of candidates for the Athletic Council in the election to be held December 1-10 were checked and approved. The Commissioner was directed to use the same type of ballot for voting as was used in the 1954 election.

WRESTLING

The Wrestling Coaches' Advisory Committee, representing the sectional wrestling meet areas, had met with Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw to consider rules and regulations for the IHSAA Championship Meets. It was recommended that the seeding method used for sectional matches in the past be eliminated, and that the contestants in matches be chosen by lot. The Board of Control approved the recommendation with the understanding that the drawing for matches be conducted under the supervision of the sectional center principal or his designated representative.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board authorized the attendance of Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw at the meeting of the National Federation and Football Rules Committee to be held in Nashville, January 4 to 9, 1956.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet Saturday, November 19, at 9:30 a.m. at Indiana University.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 19, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1956 basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Consideration was given to those sites where two or more invitations had been received. Final decision on these tourney sites was postponed until a later date.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was authorized to negotiate with Klein and Kuhn, rental agents for the Circle Tower Building, for the lease of Room 814, adjoining the IHSAA main office. It is understood that this space is to be used as an office for the Assistant Commissioner, who now occupies Room 811, across the corridor from the main office. It is also understood that Room 811 be retained as a storage and work room and that Room 809, now used for that purpose, be released by the IHSAA.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, Saturday, December 10, 1955, at 9:30 a.m. (DST).

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1955

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1955. The Board of Control canvassed the votes and approved the results shown below. The Board members who were candidates for re-election did not participate in tabulating the votes of their respective districts. The ballots

are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

District I—Class 1:

Julian Polk, Twelve Mile	50
Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)	59
ARLEY G. WINKELPLECK ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL JUNE 30, 1959, BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.	

District I—Class 4:

Robert W. Bingham, Winamac	24
Elmer G. Dunbar, Chesterton	68
Norman Ebrite, Delphi	21
ELMER G. DUNBAR ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE- GINNING JULY 1, 1956.	

District II—Class 5:

Harold S. Johnson, Huntington	66
Harold E. Windmiller, Central (Ft. Wayne)	45
HAROLD S. JOHNSON ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1956.	

District III—Class 1:

Donald E. Small, Whitestown	70
DONALD E. SMALL ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS, BEGINNING JULY 1, 1956. (It is understood that Mr. Small will also complete the present year on the Athletic Council due to a vacancy caused by the resignation of William Logan.)	

District IV—Class 2:

Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)	79
ARY H. SKILLMAN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE- GINNING JULY 1, 1956.	

District V—Class 3:

Leo J. Costello, Loogootee	88
LEO J. COSTELLO ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE- GINNING JULY 1, 1956.	

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL—STANLEY (BODE) HILL

Principal Joseph M. Cull reported that he had suspended Stanley (Bode) Hill as a member of the basketball squad for an indefinite period because of Hill's conduct December 2, 1955, in the Seymour-Southport game at Seymour. This boy had been suspended temporarily by the IHSAA during the 1954-55 season because of rough tactics on the basketball court. The Board voted to commend Principal Cull for his prompt action in suspending Hill indefinitely from the basketball squad because of his conduct in the Seymour-Southport game.

WOMEN OFFICIALS

Consideration was given to a request for reduction of the fees charged women for registration and dues as IHSAA officials. Since the present fee is only two dollars for processing the application with one dollar a year dues, it was decided to make no change at this time.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that of the \$25,000.00 in U. S. Securities due December 15, 1955, \$15,000.00 would be needed for current expenses. The Board authorized the deposit of this amount in the checking account with the remaining \$10,000.00 to be reinvested in U. S. Securities.

IHSAA OFFICE

President Telle and the Commissioner were authorized to sign a three-year lease beginning January 1, 1956, with Klein and Kuhn, rental agents for the Circle Tower Building for rooms number 808-811-812 and 814 for a rental of \$424.00 monthly. It is understood that when air conditioning is made available, April 30, 1956, an additional rental charge of \$68.50 per month will be made.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1956 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for Mr. Fred Gorman of Technical High School to assist in the management of the State Final Tournament.

In view of the fact that Indiana now has twelve television stations in operation covering almost the entire state, consideration was given to the probable effects of television on attendance not only at the tourneys being televised, but also at the many other tourney centers within reach of televised tourney games. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that the maximum amount of television permitted be the championship games only of the sectionals, regionals and semi-finals plus the three games of the State Final Tourney. It was also agreed that there would be a guarantee of attendance based on the situation at each tourney site where television is proposed. The Commissioner was authorized to negotiate with the center principal as to the amount of guarantee to be requested at the various centers where television stations are located.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on January 13, 1956, at 1:30 p.m.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 13-14, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the National Federation Football Rules Committee Meeting at Nashville, January 4 to 8.

Commissioner Phillips reported on the meeting of Executive Secretaries and Commissioners also held in Nashville on the above dates.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that on December 15, 1955, \$25,000.00 in U. S. Securities came due and that \$15,000.00 was deposited to the checking account for current expenses. The remaining \$10,000.00 was reinvested in U. S. Treasury 2% Notes.

LAKEVILLE—BOURBON

Following the Lakeville-Bourbon basketball game played at Bourbon, December 13, 1955, Referee Ed Burke (Mishawaka) filed a written report to the effect that Coach Edward Longfellow of Lakeville had objected to the officiating and that twice had come on to the floor to question decisions. A total of four technical fouls were called on the coach for his infractions. Mr. Burke wrote, "Mr. Ed Longfellow was arrogant, disrespectful, and showed conduct unbecoming a coach and a school teacher." Also, "By his actions he incited his players and fans alike."

Written reports also were filed by Principal Oscar Valentine (Lakeville), Principal E. P. Smith (Bourbon), Umpire Everett Beagle (Plymouth), the other official, and Coach Edward Longfellow (Lakeville).

While there were differences as to details, there was no disagreement in the reports as to Coach Longfellow being on the floor questioning the decisions of Referee Burke. Principal Valentine stated that before he left the gymnasium he had offered apologies to the Bourbon principal and coach and to Referee Burke for the conduct of the Lakeville coach.

Decision—1. Coach Edward Longfellow is severely censured and reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct toward Referee Ed Burke.

2. Coach Longfellow is directed to write an appropriate apology immediately to Referee Burke, copies of which are to be filed with the Principal of Bourbon High School and the IHSAA.

3. Principal Valentine is to inform Coach Longfellow and Lakeville fans emphatically that further unsportsmanlike conduct such as occurred at Bourbon will be considered cause for invoking a serious penalty against Lakeville High School.

DESOTO—HARRISON TOWNSHIP (GASTON)

Referee Jack G. Parkinson (Yorktown) reported in writing that during the DeSoto-Harrison Township basketball game at DeSoto, January 6, 1956, he was struck above the left eye by a DeSoto player who had been ejected from the game because of unnecessary roughness. Written reports were also filed by Principal Harold C. Craig (DeSoto) and Eugene Yingling (Farmland), the other official. Mr. Craig reported that James Huffman was the DeSoto player involved.

Principal Craig, Coach Wayne Fansler, Assistant Coach Smith and James Huffman, all of DeSoto, appeared before the Board in connection with the case. The evidence indicated that with DeSoto trailing badly, play had become quite rough during the latter part of the game. Coach Fansler, while denying that he had encouraged rough play, did admit that during the half time he had instructed his players "To shake themselves loose." While James and Coach Fansler tried to minimize the importance of the matter, it was not denied that James had struck Referee Parkinson.

Decision—1. James Huffman is declared ineligible for interschool basketball competition during the remainder of the season.

2. Principal Craig is directed to inform Coach Fansler and the players that any conduct similar to what occurred in the January 6 game will be considered cause for assessing a severe penalty against DeSoto High School.

HAMMOND CITY SCHOOLS FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Director Clyde Lyle of the Hammond City Schools reported that Hammond city high schools have four football games scheduled in 1956 prior to the date fixed by the Board of School Trustees for the opening day of school. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the Hammond schools should either reschedule the games to conform to the rules or change the date for opening school. The only other course of action would be a proposal that the Athletic Council change the IHSAA rule governing the beginning of the football season.

CHICAGO CUBS BASEBALL TEAM

Business Manager James T. Gallagher of the Chicago Cubs Baseball Team had invited members of high school baseball teams to be guests at Cubs' baseball games last year. He requested and was given approval for extending similar invitations again this year.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final tourney.

2. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

3. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance now in force for the tourneys.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television privileges.

6. The Board approved the filming of the 1956 State Basketball Tourney with the understanding that only silent prints be made.

7. Details concerning the time and manner for releasing the tourney pairings were discussed. Final action was deferred until the next meeting of the Board of Control.

8. **Block Drawings for Final Tourney Tickets**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1 School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4 School No. 4 drew Block No. 3

Semi-Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 11 School No. 7 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10 School No. 8 drew Block No. 8
School No. 3 drew Block No. 9 School No. 9 drew Block No. 12
School No. 4 drew Block No. 7 School No. 10 drew Block No. 5
School No. 5 drew Block No. 6 School No. 11 drew Block No. 1
School No. 6 drew Block No. 3 School No. 12 drew Block No. 4

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m., February 4, 1956.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 4, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MONTEZUMA HIGH SCHOOL

Principal John Bland of Montezuma High School reported that he had not received an IHSAA Special Distribution check in the amount of \$120.00 issued to the school October 1, 1955. Payment was stopped on the original check and a duplicate check for the same amount was approved.

ADMINISTRATORS' CONFERENCE AND BASKETBALL RULES MEETING

Approval was given for the Commissioner to attend the American Association of School Administrators' Convention at Atlantic City, February 18-22, 1956. Also approval was given for the Assistant Commissioner to attend the National Basketball Rules Committee meeting and the NCCA basketball tourney in Chicago, March 22 to 24, 1956.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

The assignment of schools to the 1956 IHSAA sectional wrestling meets was approved with the understanding that changes be made by the Commissioner's office if necessary.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with getting invitations to hold the state championship series of meets in track and golf. Definite locations of sites and other details were postponed for action at a later meeting.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY TAX

The Commissioner reported a change in the Employment Security Tax laws. An organization with a minimum of four employees will be subject to this tax unless an exemption is granted. The Commissioner was instructed to request exemption for the IHSAA as a non-profit educational organization.

JUNE MEETING

The Commissioner was authorized to make reservations at the French Lick Springs Hotel for the June meeting with the understanding that the wives be invited as guests.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. A decision was made regarding the basketball to be used in the final tourney.

2. The drawings of the tourney schedules are to be made Wednesday morning, February 15, 1956. The Commissioner was instructed to invite one representative from each of the three Indianapolis papers and the three press services to the drawings. Immediately after the first schedules are drawn, the office staff will begin typing and checking copies for the press. These copies will be made available in groups of eight or ten sectionals at a time for immediate release.

3. Officials were assigned to the 64 sectional tourneys.

4. Consideration was given to a list of officials from which six will be chosen to work the final tourney. Final action was postponed until a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again February 14, 1956, at 3:30 p.m. in the IHSAA office.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 14-15, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

SHELBYVILLE—DON RALSTON

Principal James M. Sharp of Shelbyville High School reported that he had declared Don Ralston, a transfer student from North Salem, ineligible for interscholastic competition until semester two of the 1956-57 school year after learning that the Ralston family had been unduly influenced to move to Shelbyville by persons not

connected with Shelbyville High School. Shortly afterward, Don withdrew from school. Principal Sharp stated that he could find no evidence that anyone connected with the school was in any way involved in exerting undue influence on Don or his parents. Since the boy is no longer enrolled in school, no action was taken at this time, beyond approving the steps previously taken by Principal Sharp.

WINDFALL HIGH SCHOOL

Officials Ralph McCoy and Eldon Williams, both of Anderson, officiated the Windfall-Jackson Central basketball game in the Noblesville Gymnasium with Jackson Central as host school, on February 4, 1956. They reported unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coaches Wilford Drake and Roscoe Sharp of Windfall and also that they were subjected to abusive and threatening language on the part of two adult Windfall fans.

Principal Edward Secor of Windfall reported the following actions: (a) Letters of apology were sent to the officials from Principal Secor and the two Windfall coaches; (b) the two coaches filed written statements with Principal Secor agreeing not to criticize or interfere with the officiating in future games; (c) the two adult fans apologized to Mr. Secor for their actions and agreed not to attend Windfall games at home or away during the remainder of the year; and (d) Principal Secor appeared before students, parents, various civic organizations and enlisted the support of the local newspaper in behalf of better sportsmanship in the future.

The Board of Control commends the officials for making the report to the IHSAA and also Principal Secor for the prompt and efficient way in which he handled the situation.

RICHARD GETTYS—IHSAA OFFICIAL

Following a newspaper report that Richard Gettys (Fort Wayne), a registered IHSAA official, had been arrested and charged with the sale of lottery tickets, Principal Vincent R. Guenther of Hoagland asked for information on how to cancel a contract with Mr. Gettys to officiate a game during the 1956-57 basketball season. When Mr. Gettys was requested to explain, he filed a letter, dated February 13, 1956, in which he stated that following his arrest February 9, 1956, by a member of the Fort Wayne Police Department, he pleaded guilty to selling lottery tickets for which he was fined \$25.00 and court costs.

Decision—Under the provisions of Division I, Rule 3, of the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws, Richard Gettys is suspended indefinitely as an approval official in the IHSAA.

EVANSVILLE NORTH HIGH SCHOOL

A new four-year public high school (North) is to be opened for enrollment of students at the beginning of the 1956-57 school year. In addition to the regular four-year high school courses, the school will have a special vocational department, the only one in the city schools, for eleventh and twelfth grades to which students electing the vocational course in the other Evansville public high schools

are to be transferred at the beginning of the junior year. A question was asked as to the residence eligibility of these vocational as well as other students.

Decision—1. All students who enroll at North by administrative action when the school opens will be just as eligible as they would have been had they remained where enrolled at the close of the present school year.

2. Students who transfer to North from another school for the special vocational department at the beginning of the junior year may be considered eligible provided they continue in that course. If they drop the vocational course or return to their former schools they become ineligible as to residence for one calendar year.

3. Students who transfer to the (North) Vocational Department from other schools in the area at the beginning of the junior year will be bound by the same rules as apply to Evansville public high schools.

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL COACHES' ASSOCIATION

Approval was given to pay Dick Shively, Sports Editor of WSM-TV, Nashville, Tennessee, as the principal speaker for the Indiana High School Coaches' Association dinner to be held Friday evening, March 16, at Butler University.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

(a) Decision on the manner in which the awards are to be made at the final tourney was postponed until the meeting scheduled for March 16, 1956.

(b) A trumpet is to be used in playing the Star Spangled Banner at the State Final Tourney.

(c) All 742 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

(d) The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press, International News Service and United Press. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to press representatives for immediate release.

(e) The Commissioner was authorized to employ all necessary help for the State Final Tourney and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the state basketball tourney series.

(f) Officials were selected for the regional, semi-final and state tournament with the understanding that changes may be made later.

(g) The Commissioner's Office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again March 16 at 3:00 p.m. in the IHSAA Office.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 16-17, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

In accordance with instructions by the Board of Control, the Commissioner reported that arrangements had been made to invest treasury funds as follows: \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due June 21, 1956. Additional investments are to be made in the near future, with a report to be made to the Board at the next meeting.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Approval was given for the selection of sites for the 1956 IHSAA Track and Field and Golf Meets. It was decided that sectional golf meets may be held on either Friday or Saturday, May 18 or 19, 1956. Technical High School Field (Indianapolis) was designated as the site for the State Track and Field Meet, while the Coffin Golf Course of Indianapolis was chosen for the State Golf Meet.

WASHINGTON, JACKSON AND HENDRICKS TOWNSHIPS (SHELBY COUNTY)

On August 1, 1956, Washington Township (Flat Rock), Jackson Township (Mt. Auburn) and Hendricks Township (no high school), all in Shelby County, will consolidate into a single school corporation. Hendricks Township now transfers high school students to several schools. Adequate facilities and transportation cannot be provided for all Hendricks Township students by the new corporation until the completion of a new school plant, expected to be in the fall of 1957. The school board plans to accept students on a voluntary basis at either Flatrock or Mt. Auburn from Hendricks Township with the understanding that all students be included when new facilities and transportation are provided. The Board of Control was requested to clarify the residence eligibility status of Hendricks Township students under the proposed plan.

Decision—Hendricks Township students who transfer to either Flat Rock or Mt. Auburn at the beginning of the 1956-57 school year and those who transfer later when new facilities have been completed may be considered eligible as to residence. Those who do not choose to make the change at the beginning of the 1956-57 school year may not elect to change with residence eligibility until the new school is opened for enrollment of high school students within the consolidated corporation.

NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL—RONNIE MORE

Ronnie More entered the ninth grade of North Vernon High School in September 1956. Following the first six weeks, he became ill. Later he withdrew and returned to the eighth grade. The Board was requested to clarify his future enrollment eligibility.

Decision—Since Ronnie More was enrolled for more than fifteen school days in the fall of 1956, he is credited with having used one semester of fall enrollment eligibility.

IHSAA HEADQUARTERS

The Commissioner presented a letter from a representative of the Indiana State Teachers Association regarding the possibility of moving the IHSAA office to the new headquarters of the ISTA when completed. The matter was discussed, but no action was taken.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

Secretary H. V. Porter of the National Federation has suggested that state athletic associations might wish to contribute to a common fund to be used where any state association might incur excessive costs as a result of a law suit.

It was decided to recommend that this matter be placed on the agenda for discussion at the annual business meeting of the National Federation in June.

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase a brief on a court case involving the Colorado State Activities Association.

GERSTMAYER (TERRE HAUTE) HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Cecil Martin of Gerstmeyer High School requested approval for Coach Howard Sharpe to use five Gerstmeyer students for demonstration purposes at a summer coaching school with the understanding that they not be used with or against any other players. Permission is granted.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON—GARY FROEBEL

Due to the reports of rough tactics resulting in the ejection of two players in the Lafayette-Froebel game at the semi-final, the Board voted to request written reports from the principals and coaches of the schools, and also from both referees.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and the coach of each of the competing schools were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Dennis Tepe of Elkhart High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, April 7, 1956, at 9:30 a.m.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 7, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL—RAYMOND WILLIAMS

This student lived with his mother in Eldridge, Missouri, where he attended high school. Due to transportation difficulties in getting to school, he moved to Anderson, where he now lives with a sister. He has entered school and the Madison Circuit Court has ruled that Raymond is a resident of Anderson and entitled to attend the Anderson Public Schools without the payment of tuition. Principal John Huffman has requested a ruling on Raymond's residence eligibility.

Decision—Raymond Williams is considered eligible as to residence at Anderson High School.

ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES MINNEFIELD

This student attended Anderson Public Schools for the first six grades. He then moved to Indianapolis to live with his grandparents. He attended Crispus Attucks High School for three semesters until his grandfather became ill and unable to maintain a home for James. He then returned to Anderson to live with his mother. He enrolled in Anderson High School and Principal Huffman has requested a ruling on James' residence eligibility.

Decision—James Minnefield may be considered eligible as to residence at Anderson High School.

REPORT ON IHSAA TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand, the number sold. The report will be on file for the observation of any member school and the IHSAA auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin and a complete report in the 1956 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1957 tourneys.

In accordance with instructions by the Board of Control, the Commissioner's office reported that IHSAA funds had been invested as follows: purchased U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$50,000.00 due June 28, 1956, in addition to the \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills reported at the last meeting.

WASHINGTON (EAST CHICAGO) AND HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

Near the close of the Washington (East Chicago) and Hammond High basketball game in the Hammond sectional tourney, there was

some rough play in the game followed by considerable unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the Washington students and fans. Order was quickly restored and the few remaining seconds of the game completed without serious incident.

The following Monday, Principal Frank Cash of Washington High School issued a strongly worded statement condemning the group responsible for the unsportsmanlike actions at the tourney and also setting forth the necessity for better sportsmanship on the part of Washington's students and fans.

After giving careful consideration to reports on the case filed by school officials and referees, the Board of Control voted to direct Principal Cash to stress the necessity of good sportsmanship and that immediately prior to the 1957 sectional tourney he is to take all possible steps to see that there is no repetition of the unsportsmanlike conduct that occurred this year at the tourney.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans outlined by Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw for the IHSAA Coaching School to be held at Indiana University, August 6 to 9, 1956.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1956-57 presidents of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Jackson Lake Lodge, Wyoming, June 24 to 27.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1956 Handbook.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Officials were selected to serve as referee-starters for the sixteen sectional track and field meets and the four regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1956 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 26, and Norman Dunlap was chosen as assistant starter.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectional and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select the help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling, Principal of Lawrence Central High School, was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

BASKETBALL COURT CHANGES

The Board directed the Commissioner's office to inform all schools concerning the following changes in the basketball court immediately:

The National Basketball Rules Committee has made mandatory the use of the 12 foot wide free throw lane for high schools at the beginning of the 1957-58 season with the provision that a state may make the change for the 1956-57 season on a statewide basis. Several schools, due to new construction or plans to refinish floors this summer, have requested an early decision as to 1956-57.

After giving the matter due consideration, the Board decided not to make the change until 1957-58, the time specified by the Rules Committee. For those schools marking floors this year it is recommended that a high grade removable water color showcard type of paint be used in marking free throw lanes. All other floor markings should be made with a permanent paint.

It is mandatory that for 1956-57 the H and V designations be removed and the width of the free throw line increased to 2 inches.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, May 5, 1956, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 5, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)

Shortridge High School desires to sponsor an invitational relays meet, June 2, 1956. Principal Joel Hadley asked if schools which close prior to that date could be invited to participate.

The meet was sanctioned by the Board of Control provided some of the participating schools are still in session at the time of the relays.

PORTAGE TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL— DYER HIGH SCHOOL

On the way home, following a baseball game April 27, 1956, between Portage and Dyer, an altercation developed between the students of the two schools during which there was loud profanity and some fighting. Principals B. A. Shaddick (Portage) and George Bibich (Dyer) filed written reports stating that they had conferred and taken steps in their respective schools to prevent such an unsportsmanlike affair in the future.

Decision—1. Principals Shaddick and Bibich are instructed to warn emphatically their students and fans that further unsports-

manlike conduct may result in the suspension of the schools from membership in the IHSAA.

2. It is strongly recommended that each school provide better adult supervision of its students in connection with interschool athletic contests.

MONROE CITY HIGH SCHOOL—ST. JOHN'S HIGH SCHOOL (LOOGOOTE)

In a baseball game between St. John's (Loogootee) and Monroe City, at the latter school, May 1, 1956, Coach John Richmond of Monroe City used players Brent Marchino and Tom Woods with the knowledge that they were scholastically ineligible. The final score was Monroe City 8-St. John's 4. When the matter came to the attention of Principal Edson Catt (Monroe City) he immediately forfeited the game to St. John's and declared Brent Marchino and Tom Woods ineligible for all athletics for the remainder of the year and all of the next semester of their attendance. Principal Catt also informed the IHSAA that Coach Richmond's contract would not be renewed for next year.

In view of the steps taken by Principal Catt, the Board of Control did not deem it necessary to invoke additional penalties.

SWIMMING CLINIC

The Northern Indiana High School Athletic Conference had filed a request to conduct a clinic for Indiana high school swimming coaches sometime next year. The Board voted to recommend to the NIHSAC, through its secretary, Mr. Paul Boehm, that a committee of swimming coaches representing the Conference and other sections of the state be chosen to meet at the IHSAA office early next fall to explore the possibilities of holding a swimming clinic.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Approval was given for the renewal, with minor changes, of the contract with Mutual of Omaha for athletic injury insurance during 1956-57. President Telle and the Commissioner were authorized to sign the contract in duplicate.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

A proposal before the Athletic Council to fix September 1, as the opening date for interschool football, if adopted, would permit football games to be played in some cases before schools had opened. The Board directed the Commissioner to write superintendents to get their reactions and those of their school boards in regard to interschool athletic contests being played before the schools are officially in session.

IHSAA OFFICE

The following actions were taken concerning IHSAA Office employees:

1. Approval was given for the payment of two weeks vacation and two weeks severance pay to Mrs. Pat Lasley who plans to leave the office early this summer.

2. The Commissioner was authorized to determine the salary of Mrs. Lasley's successor in accordance with training and experience.

3. An increase of five dollars (\$5.00) per week beginning July 1, 1956, was approved for Miss Betty Sizelove.

4. Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of IHSAA officials.

EQUIPMENT

The Board authorized the sale, at \$5.00 each, of two fans no longer needed because of air conditioning being installed in the office.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again Saturday, May 26, at 11:30 a.m. in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 26, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

GERSTMAYER (TERRE HAUTE) HIGH SCHOOL

At the written request of Principal Cecil W. Martin, the Board of Control on March 16, 1956, had granted permission for Coach Howard Sharpe to take five varsity players to the three-day Adelphi College Basketball Coaching School, Garden City, Long Island. A number of verbal protests had been registered against this action by other schools in the Terre Haute area. It was the feeling of these schools that the Gerstmeyer players would have a distinct advantage by attending and participating in a three-day basketball school. It was also felt that the prospects of similar trips in the future might be an inducement for prospective athletes to enroll at Gerstmeyer which, under an unusual districting plan, permits students to enroll from the entire city for any course. Furthermore, it was learned that the Terre Haute City School Administration had not given its sanction and did not look with favor upon the proposed trip.

After giving careful consideration to all the factors in the case, the Board of Control unanimously voted to rescind the action of March 16, 1956.

It was also voted to recommend to the Athletic Council that a definite rule be adopted on the matter of taking students outside the state for coaching school purposes.

JUNE MEETING

The Commissioner reported that plans had been completed to hold the final meeting of the year at the Sheraton-French Lick Hotel, with reservations beginning Monday afternoon, June 11, and ending

Wednesday afternoon, June 13. It was understood that the wives will be guests at this meeting.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The Board of Control served as the official Games Committee for the meet and awarded medals to the contestants placing in the various events. The Commissioner was designated to award the trophy to the winning team.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again June 11, 1956, at French Lick, Indiana.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana

June 11, 12 and 13, 1956

Present: President King Telle, Leo J. Costello, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Harold E. Windmiller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

DUNKIRK HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY CHAPMAN

Jerry Chapman resides with his parents in Jackson Township (Blackford County) which maintains no high school. During the 1955-56 school year the Jackson Township Trustee transferred Jerry to Montpelier-Harrison High School. Due to a change in bus routes, Jerry is being transferred to Dunkirk at the beginning of the 1956-57 school year. Both schools filed reports recommending that Jerry be declared eligible as to residence.

Decision—Jerry Chapman is considered eligible as to residence at Dunkirk High School.

SUMMER BASKETBALL PLAYING

The Director of Recreation for the Valparaiso City Department of Parks and Recreation had asked what would be the effect upon the eligibility of high school students if they participate in an organized basketball league during the summer under the supervision of the summer recreation program.

Under the provisions of Division III, Rule 7, of the IHSAA Rules and By-laws it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that a high school student who competes in an organized league for basketball competition during the summer automatically makes himself ineligible for all inter-school athletic competition until the following January 1.

TOURNEYS AND MEETS

Several letters were presented to the Board suggesting changes in plans for tourneys and meets next year. No action was taken at this time.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1956 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1956 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1956-57, and were adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1955-56 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1956 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds is to be used for current expenditures, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$120.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution to be made October 1, 1956. Since there was a special distribution in 1955, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety dollars (\$90.00) for participation in the 1956 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty dollars (\$30.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1955-56.
3. Any school sharing the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1956.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously voted to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) years beginning August 1, 1956, and ending July 31, 1961, at an annual salary of Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$16,000.00), plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the IHSAA and the Commissioner continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1956. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) years beginning August 1, 1956 and ending July 31, 1961, at an annual salary of Twelve Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$12,250.00), plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the IHSAA and the Assistant Commissioner continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1956. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

OFFICE HELP

The Commissioner reported that Miss Judy Hardesty had been employed at a salary of fifty-five (\$55.00) per week to succeed Mrs. Patricia Lasley, who resigned. Also that Miss Kathleen McCormick had been employed at a salary of forty-five (\$45.00) per week during the summer when regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of IHSAA officials.

REPORT ON OFFICIALS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw presented two reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second report dealt with cost of the IHSAA film service and the extent to which the films were used by member schools and other organizations.

NATIONAL SURVEYS ON HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETICS

The Commissioner reported on two national surveys in high school athletics. One covered the various plans of organization and administration of state athletic associations in the forty-eight states. The other dealt with the amount of expenses each state allows to a school participating in the state basketball tourneys.

OFFICE SPACE

Rental agents for the Indiana State Teachers' Association headquarters building, now under construction, submitted a tentative sketch for IHSAA office space when the building is completed. The Commissioner was directed to make a survey to determine the advantages, if any, of changing the location of IHSAA quarters to the new building and to report to a later meeting of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet again August 17, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA office.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1955

Present: President Connor K. Salm, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, King Telle, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. DuBois, Otto Albright, Loyd Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Harold E. Windmiller, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Herman F. Keller, Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

VACANCY ON COUNCIL AND BOARD OF CONTROL

It was voted that the vacancies in District I, Class 1, and District III, Class 1, be deferred and filled in the December election.

Principal Robert G. Jones, Union High School, Modoc, was elected unanimously to represent Class 1 schools on the Board of Control. He succeeds William Logan who had resigned due to retirement from the teaching profession. It was understood that Mr. Jones' term on the Board of Control will continue until June 30, 1957, the date of the expiration of his present term on the Athletic Council.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING— YORK HARBOR, MAINE

President Connor K. Salm reported on the summer meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations held at York Harbor, Maine, June 26 to 29, 1955. He gave a very interesting and comprehensive report on the business matters during the convention and the many recreational activities made available to delegates and their guests by those in charge.

Council members discussed at length the proposal before the National convention last summer that the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations be changed to an activities association with all high school activities included under the Federation's jurisdiction. Mr. Salm reported that the proposal was rejected by the delegates at the 1955 convention. He predicted however the matter would be raised again at the 1956 National Federation Annual Meeting.

PROPOSALS

1. The proposal to amend Division III, Rule 8, so that a player would be charged with only one game provided he does not participate in a combined total of more than four quarters in a varsity and reserve basketball game, both scheduled for the same session, was indefinitely postponed.

2. A proposal that a team or player could participate in a maximum of four quarters in a football jamboree without being charged with more than one game was indefinitely postponed.

3. Following a lengthy discussion of the proposals submitted by the Committee on Residence and Transfer Rules and published in the 1955 September Bulletin, the following action was taken:

a. Action on the proposed amendments to Division V, Section C, Rule 2 was postponed until the May, 1956, meeting pending further study by the Committee and the Athletic Council.

b. Division V, Section C, Rule 4, was amended to read as follows: "The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons."

c. The following additions to Division V, Section C, Rule 14, were approved: "This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved.

d. Division V, Section C, Rule 15, was amended as follows: "A student, who because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parent or guardian finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home may be declared eligible by the Board of Control provided the Principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

If an action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

e. The following, to be known as Rule 16, was added to Division V, Section C: "Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the

case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

f. Action on proposed new rule 17, for this same section was postponed until the next meeting.

Note: The above changes in the rules and by-laws will become effective with the beginning of the 1956-57 school year.

RECOMMENDATION

The Southern Indiana Athletic Conference had recommended to the Board of Control that basketball tourney regulations be changed so that any ten of the twelve players certified may be used in any one game of the tourney. It was understood that only ten players be dressed for any one game and that transportation and lodging be provided for ten players as in the past. It was recommended by the Athletic Council that the Board of Control give favorable consideration to this recommendation.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again May 26, 1956, at 6:00 p.m.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 26, 1956

Present: President Connor K. Salm, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, King Telle, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. DuBois, Harold E. Windmiller, Donald E. Small, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Phil N. Eskew, Herman Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Council Members-elect Elmer G. Dunbar and Harold S. Johnson, attended as guests.

Absent: Arley G. Winkelpleck.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957: Albert E. Rinsch, Class 2; Oscar W. Valentine, Class 3; Roland L. Dubois, Class 4; H. T. McCullough, Class 5. The term of Robert G. Jones, Class 1, continues until June 30, 1957.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected H. T. McCullough as president; and set the first meeting

for August 17, 1956. The Council elected Otto Albright as its President for the year, 1956-57.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Chairman E. C. Boyd of the Committee on Residence and Enrollment summarized the work of the Committee to date. He also reported in detail on a conference that he and the Commissioner had held with Superintendent Wayne Watson and the principals of the public high schools in the city of Terre Haute.

Mr. Boyd reported that Terre Haute has definite districts for Garfield, Laboratory and Wiley High Schools. The fourth school, Gerstmeyer, was established primarily for vocational work for students from the entire city and therefore has no district except the city limits of Terre Haute. In addition to vocational, Gerstmeyer offers work in all other courses that are offered at Garfield, Laboratory, and Wiley. There are no restrictions which require students to take vocational work at Gerstmeyer. This appears to give Gerstmeyer a decided advantage in the enrollment of prospective athletes from all over the city.

In order to give Terre Haute school officials time to remedy this situation, no action was taken at this time.

It was unanimously voted that the Committee on Residence and Enrollment Rules be authorized to continue its work and that vacancies on the committee be filled by the President of the Council in consultation with the Board of Control.

PROPOSALS

The following proposals were unanimously adopted:

1. "The beginning of the football season shall be the opening day of school or September 1. Prior to the opening game, all players must be officially registered and properly certified as to eligibility."

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

2. "A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control."

3. (to be added to Division V, Section C, Rule 7): "A midyear student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester."

A rising vote of thanks was extended to President Connor K. Salm in appreciation of his services as presiding officer during the year 1955-56.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again October 24, 1956, at 6:00 P.M.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1956

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1956. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1956, to the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1956.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 13, 1956.

INSURANCE

June 30, 1956

Larceny and embezzlement bond:	
L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—Safety deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st	250,000.00
All other times	150,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	
80% Coinsurance	5,000.00
Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1956

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1955..... \$ 15,896.64

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees	\$ 742.00	
Officials' fees	11,803.00	
Membership dues	1,143.00	
Interest on bonds	2,826.90	
State outdoor track meet	1,707.28	
Regional track meet	302.35	
Rule books and 1955 handbooks sold	173.72	
Official emblems sold	7.75	
Coaching school registrations....	297.00	
Basketball tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 3,945.91	
Regionals	71,416.71	
Semi-finals	70,178.78	
State finals	43,082.04	188,623.44

Sale of IBM typewriters	325.00	
Sundry receipts	21.05	

Proceeds from securities redeemed or sold (cost \$273,895.99)	\$207,972.49	
	275,044.45	483,016.94
		<u>\$498,913.58</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

L. V. Phillips	\$15,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw	11,250.00	
Clerical	8,671.00	\$ 34,921.00

Insurance:

Workmen's compensation	\$ 487.75	
Public liability	3,376.11	
Other	785.74	4,649.60

Professional services	240.00	
Dues and subscriptions	359.40	
Rule books and guides	3,372.84	
Printing	10,330.26	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Rent and services	4,864.96	
Telephone and telegraph	1,364.31	
Office supplies and expenses	1,268.04	
Postage	2,211.50	
Films of state tourneys	3,968.39	
Annual meeting	150.00	
Emblems	2,547.28	
Miscellaneous	944.60	
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld	259.84	

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,532.62	
R. S. Hinshaw	854.87	
Board of Control meetings.....	3,419.72	
Athletic Council meetings.....	1,846.14	7,653.35

Other council meeting

expenses		238.60
Clinics		873.38

Tourneys and meets:

Track	\$ 333.64	
Cross country	878.20	
Golf	628.82	
Wrestling	848.22	
Swimming	287.00	2,975.88

State basketball tourney expenses:

Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	1,600.00	
Meals and lodging	1,600.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.....	1,251.00	
Transportation	206.64	
General	1,563.09	11,270.73

State track meet expenses:

Rent	\$ 350.00	
Meals	381.00	
Officials and help	514.50	
Team distribution	1,112.00	
Medals and trophies	282.88	
General	87.80	2,728.18

Coaching school expenses:

Instructors	\$ 778.44	
Committee and miscellaneous expenses	107.79	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Buffet supper less \$241.25 paid by registrants	278.50	1,164.73	
			\$98,356.87

Other:

Purchase of securities	\$298,217.63		
Special distribution to member schools	89,340.00		
Office equipment purchases..	2,182.71	389,740.34	488,097.21

CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1956.....\$ 10,816.37

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1956

Serial Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
14902	Nov. 15, 1961	2½%	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
15352	do	2½%	5,000.00	5,000.00
15353	do	2½%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19202B	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203C	do	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204D	do	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205E	do	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206F	do	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
15671A	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672B	do	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673C	do	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668J	do	2½%	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669K	do	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670L	do	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
77208J	do	2½%	1,003.75	1,000.00
77209K	do	2½%	1,003.75	1,000.00
160264D	Mar 15, 1971-66	2½%	993.98	1,000.00
32008J	do	2½%	4,969.91	5,000.00
31736F	do	2½%	9,939.81	10,000.00
59189K	Dec. 15, 1972	2½%	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190L	do	2½%	5,115.62	5,000.00

SECURITIES (Continued)

U. S. Treasury Notes:				
27824	Aug. 15, 1956	2%	9,974.53	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bills:				
3782537	Sept. 20, 1956	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782538	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782539	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782540	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782541	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782542	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782543	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782544	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782545	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3782546	do	-0-	9,938.60	10,000.00
3796356	Sept. 27, 1956	-0-	9,935.90	10,000.00
3796357	do	-0-	9,935.90	10,000.00
3796358	do	-0-	9,935.90	10,000.00
3796359	do	-0-	9,935.90	10,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series J:				
X21190J	Mar. 1, 1966	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
X21191J	do	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
V23309J	Dec. 1, 1966	-0-	3,600.00	5,000.00
V23308J	do	-0-	3,600.00	5,000.00
X43262J	do	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
TOTAL			\$276,149.71	\$288,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand at July 1, 1955.....	\$251,828.07	\$263,000.00
Add securities purchased	298,217.63	300,000.00
	\$550,045.70	\$563,000.00
Deduct securities sold or redeemed	273,895.99	275,000.00
TOTAL	\$276,149.71	\$288,000.00

NOTE—In June, 1956, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1956, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$89,640. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities listed herein.

MEETING EXPENSES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1956

BOARD OF CONTROL

L. J. Costello	\$ 527.67
R. G. Jones	521.36
William Logan	18.25
A. H. Skillman	402.47
King Telle	1,214.00
H. E. Windmiller	735.97
TOTAL	\$3,419.72

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 68.00
E. C. Boyd	68.75
Loren Chastain	67.25
Marion Crawley	67.20
Charles E. Day	82.00
Hubert Dubois	62.75
Roland DuBois	60.25
Philip Eskew	102.50
Loyd Hurst	40.50
Herman Keller	156.00
Glen Longenecker	114.50
H. T. McCullough	38.00
Albert Rinsch	90.75
Connor K. Salm	361.09
Sanford Sanders	109.00
Donald Small	17.40
Oscar Valentine	132.35
Forest Waters	63.00
W. W. Welch	124.00
Arley G. Winkelpleck	20.85
TOTAL	\$1,846.14

FOOTBALL

The interscholastic football program this past year continued to show an increase in the number of schools and students participating in the sport. Five schools placed the eleven-man game in their sports program and two added the six-man game. A total of 201 schools and an estimated 13,327 athletes engaged in the fall sport.

In conference play, only two schools repeated as champions or co-champions thus duplicating honors won in 1954. These schools were Morocco and Danville. The formation of many football conferences seems to have added considerable interest in the sport the past few years.

The following schools had undefeated seasons: Boonville 9-0; Plymouth 8-0; Roosevelt (East Chicago) 9-0; Royerton 8-0; Seymour 9-0; Sullivan 10-0 and Lawrence Central 10-0. Two schools were undefeated but tied Bluffton 8-0-1 and Brownsburg 6-0-2.

Most schools play the majority of their games at night because of the increased attendance which provides additional revenue and causes less interruption of daytime school programs. Nighttime usually offers better playing conditions for the players in the early season games.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors outstanding teams by carrying squad pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted by the schools may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1955-56

Alexandria	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Edinburg
Anderson	Clinton	Edison (E. Gary)
Auburn	Columbia City	Elkhart
Aurora	Columbus	Elwood
Batesville	Connersville	Evansville:
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Crawfordsville	Bosse
Bedford	Crown Point	Central
Beech Grove	Culver Military	Lincoln
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Academy (Culver)	Mater Dei
Bicknell	Danville	Reitz
Bloomington	Decatur	F. J. Reitz
University	Decatur Central	Reitz Memorial
(Bloomington)	(Indianapolis)	Fairmount
Bluffton	Delphi	Ft. Wayne:
Boonville	Dugger	Central
Brazil	Dyer	Central Catholic
Bremen	East Chicago	Concordia
Brookville	Roosevelt	North Side
Brownsburg	Washington	South Side
Cambridge City	Eastern (Greentown)	Frankfort
Carmel		Franklin

Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)	Jeffersonville	Princeton
Garrett	Kendallville	Providence
Gary:	Kirklin	Rensselaer
Edison	Knox	Richmond:
Emerson	Kokomo	Richmond High
Froebel	Lafayette	Dennis Jr.
Horace Mann	LaPorte	Hibberd Jr.
Lew Wallace	Lawrenceburg	Test Jr.
Roosevelt	Lawrence Central	Rochester
Tolleston	Lebanon	Royerton
William A. Wirt	Linton	(Muncie)
Goshen	Logansport	Rushville
Greencastle	Lowell	Seymour
Greenfield	Marion	Shelbyville
Greensburg	Martinsville	Sheridan
Greenwood	Merrillville	South Bend:
Griffith	(Crown Point)	Adams
Hagerstown	Elston Sr.	Central
Hammond:	(Michigan City)	Riley
Bishop Noll	Elston Jr.	St. Joseph
Clark	(Michigan City)	Washington
Hammond High	Mishawaka	Southport (Indpls.)
Irving Jr.	Mississinewa	Speedway
Morton	(Gas City)	Sullivan
Technical	Mitchell	Tell City
Hartford City	Monticello	Terre Haute:
Hobart	Mooreville	Garfield
Howe Military	Morton Memorial	Gerstmeyer
Huntingburg	(Knightstown)	Paul Schulte
Huntington	Muncie Central	Wiley
Indianapolis:	Munster Jr.	Tipton
Arsenal Technical	Nappanee	Valparaiso
Broad Ripple	New Albany	Vincennes
Cathedral	New Carlisle	Wabash:
Crispus Attucks	New Castle	High
Howe	New Haven	White's
Manual	Noblesville	Warren Central
Sacred Heart	North Judson	(Indpls.)
Seccina	North Vernon	Warsaw
School for Deaf	Peru	Washington
Shortridge	Pike Twp.	Washington-Clay
Washington	(New Augusta)	(South Bend)
Wood	Plainfield:	Westfield
Jackson Central	Plainfield	West Lafayette
(Arcadia)	Charlton	Whiting
Jasonville	Plymouth	Winchester
Jasper	Portage Twp.	
	(Gary)	
	Portland	

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

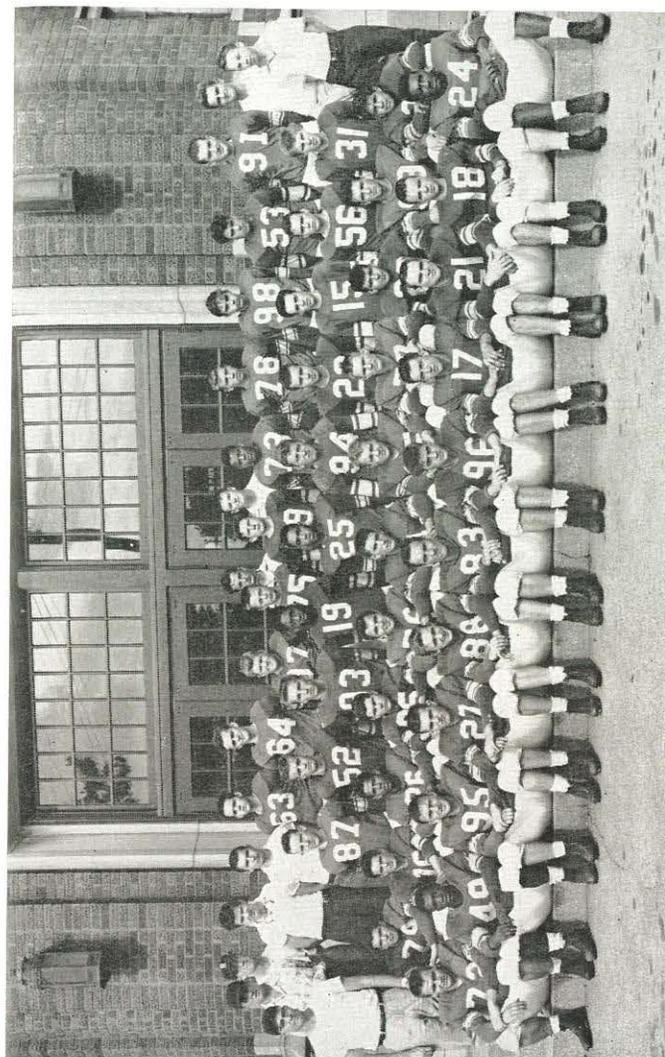
Attica	Kentland	Rockville
Cayuga	Klondike (Lafayette)	Veedersburg
Covington	Morocco	Wheatfield
De Motte	Mt. Ayr	WilliamSPORT
Fair Oaks	Perrysville	

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

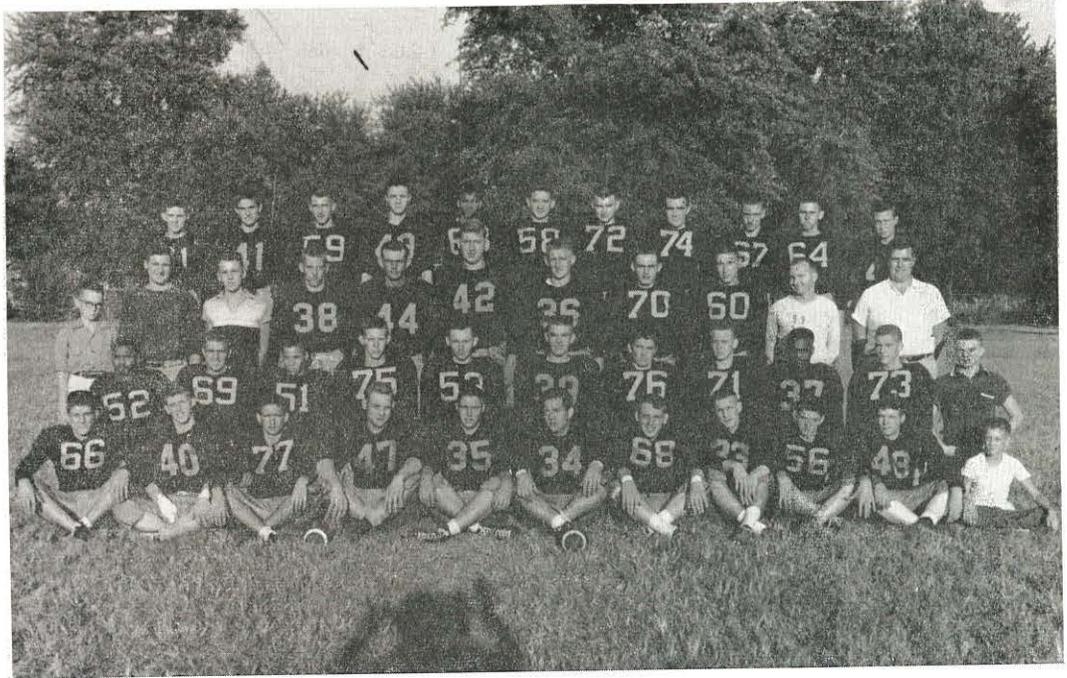
Cannelton	Mt. Vernon	Petersburg
Dale	Oakland City	Rockport
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville	

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1955

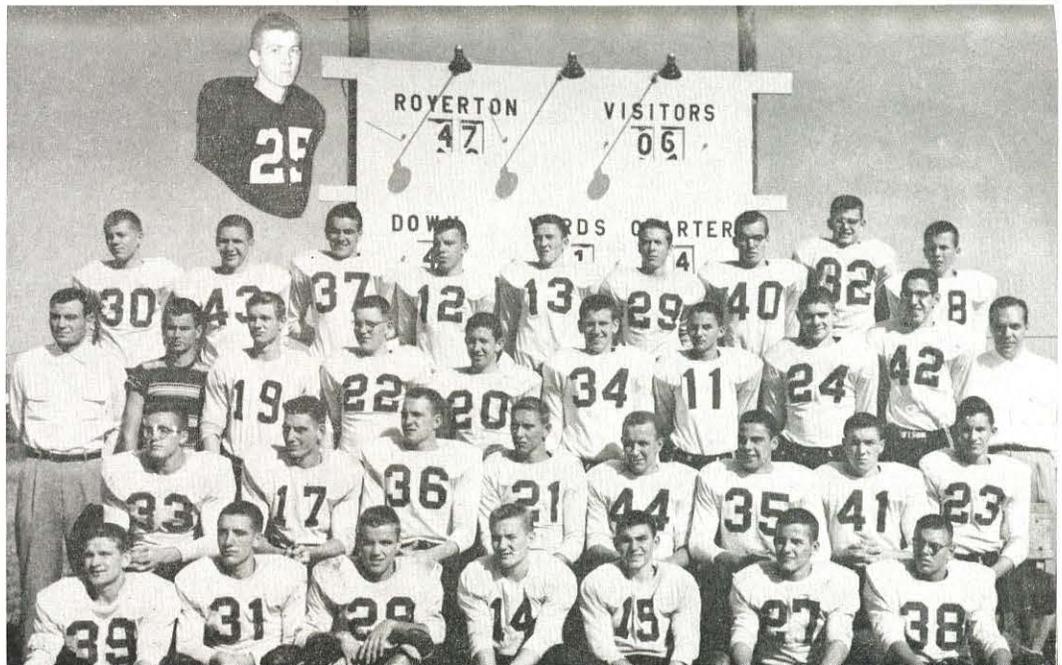
Conference	School
Calumet	Portage
Central Indiana.....	Plymouth
Kankakee Valley (6-man).....	Morocco
Mid-State	Brownsburg-Danville
Mississinewa Valley.....	Royerton
North Central.....	Kokomo
Northeastern	Bluffton-Ft. Wayne Concordia
Northern Indiana.....	Roosevelt (East Chicago)
Northern State.....	Morocco
Pocket (8-man).....	Oakland City-Owensville
South Central.....	Seymour
Southeastern	Lawrenceburg
Southern	Boonville
Wabash Valley (6-man).....	Cayuga
Western Indiana.....	Sullivan-Terre Haute Wiley



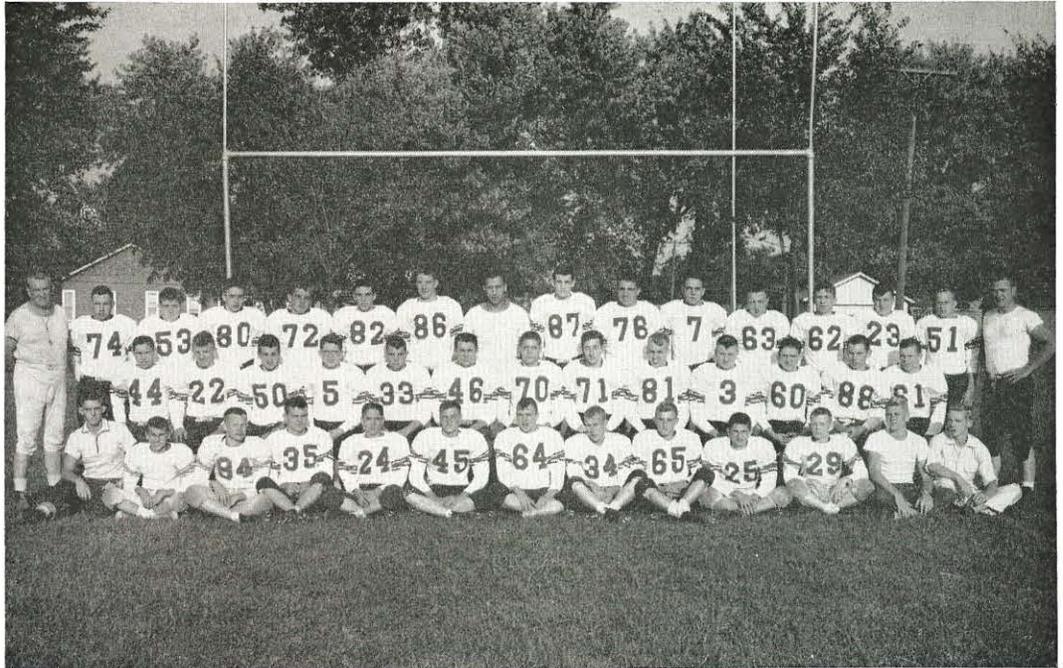
EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT
Champions N. I. H. S. Conference, Won 9, Undefeated



BOONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
 Champions Southern Indiana Conference, Won 9, Undefeated



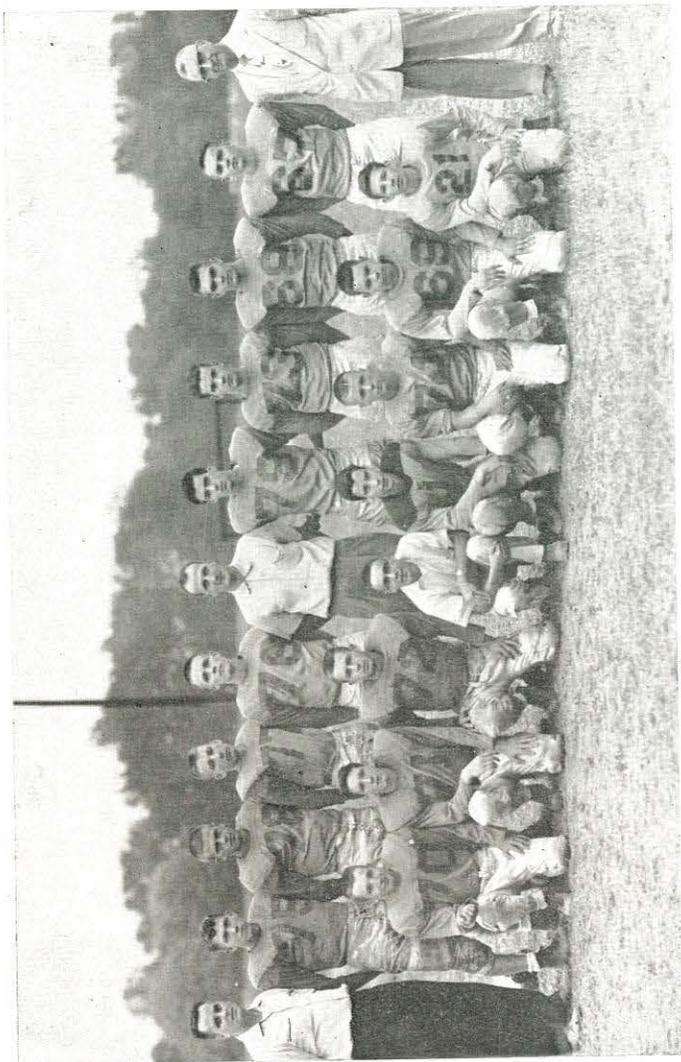
ROYERTON HIGH SCHOOL
 Champions Mississinewa Valley Conference, Won 8, Undefeated



BLUFFTON HIGH SCHOOL
 Champions N. E. I. C. Conference, Won 8, Tied 1



MOROCCO HIGH SCHOOL
 Champions Northern State Conference (Eleven Man)
 Champions Kankakee Valley Conference (Six Man), Won 9, Lost 1



CAYUGA HIGH SCHOOL
Champions Wabash Valley (Six Man) Won 6, Lost 2

CROSS COUNTRY

Anderson High School posted a score of 68 points to win back the Indiana high school state cross country crown in the tenth annual meet held over the South Grove course after a two-year reign by Indianapolis Shortridge. This was the eighth championship won by the Indians in the ten years the meet has been held.

Frank Norris of Anderson fought off a determined challenge by Chesterton's Dave Combs and finished the two mile test first in 9:57. Carl Carey and James Hill both of Indianapolis Shortridge placed third and fourth respectively, with Leonard Sullivan, Indianapolis Washington, earning the fifth spot. Dale Lubs of LaPorte, the winner in 1954, could finish no better than twelfth. Combs moved from third in 1954 to second this year.

Hobart edged Indianapolis Shortridge for runner-up honors 100 to 122. Bloomington gained the fourth team position with 123 and Kokomo came in fifth by posting a score of 133. Anderson bunched their first five runners in the following team positions, first, thirteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and twenty-first.

The largest field of schools and individuals in the history of the meet entered the sectionals. One hundred and forty schools enrolled 1407 athletes in the sectionals with twenty-four schools qualifying teams and nineteen others individual entrants. All schools reported for the meet except two qualifying individuals. A total of 185 contestants started and 184 finished the race.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

TENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1955 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 25, 1955, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1954, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each Center. Official entry lists are necessary and accompany the bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(J. P. Huffman, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HAMMOND—(C. S. Lyle, Director) Benton, Lake (schools not assigned to Hobart), Porter (schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso), Newton.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Jasper, Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. Schools, Hobart Twp. Schools), Porter (schools located north of U. S. Road 30, except Valparaiso).

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(John E. Byers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE WILEY—(V. R. Rutherford, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermilion, Vigo and Warren.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 25 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 21, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 17. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.**

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1955 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Tenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 5, 1955, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 25) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth or fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, November 5. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Anderson—Score 58. Team Members—Frank Norris, 2; Donald Wheeldon, 10; Marvin Horton, 14; Jarry Hardacre, 15; Gary Wilde, 17; Michael Johnson, 19; John Byrne, 24.

SECOND: Kokomo—Score 63. Team Members—Larry Cook, 5; Larry Colvin, 6; George Gaskin, 11; Vernon Frayer, 12; Dick Campbell, 29; Bill Burchard, 32; James Taylor, 39.

THIRD: Marion—Score 65. Team Members—Gerald Fleece, 1; Don Weatherly, 7; Joe Voght, 13; Bill Hendey, 21; Randall Mount, 23; Howard Bates, 30; Jerry Goss, 42.

FOURTH: Burriss (Muncie)—Score 96. Team Members—Ronald Huffman, 8; Phillip Donovan, 18; Douglas Holmes, 20; David Emens, 22; Robert Hines, 28; Michael Blanche, 40; Steve Turner, 47.

Individual Placement: 1, Gerald Fleece, Marion; 2, Frank Norris, Anderson; 3, David Patterson, Muncie Central; 4, Dan Creamer, Frankton; 5, Larry Cook, Kokomo.

Time—10:25.5.

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: North Side—Score 39. Team Members—Jack Quas, 2; Dick Hickox, 7; Ed Evans, 8; Harvey Baker, 9; Tom Martin, 13; Frank Geist, 22; Bob Richard, 23.

SECOND: South Side—Score 117. Team Members—David Redding, 1; Wade Altevogt, 5; William Chapman, 16; Richard Swagger, 44; Philip Cartwright, 51; Carl Simon, 62; Christie Stravetti, 71.

THIRD: Central—Score 117. Team Members—Charles Curts, 11; Herman Tinker, 14; Robert Hawkins, 24; Don Chivington, 33; Roger Sarrazin, 35; John Kelso, 116; Jerry Burch, 41.

Individual Placement: 1, David Redding, South Side; 2, Jack Quas, North Side; 3, Bob Hildebrand, Monmouth; 4, Dallas Winchester, Wabash; 5, Wade Altevogt, South Side.

Time—9:50.03.

HAMMOND

FIRST: Valparaiso—Score 51. Team Members—Gerald Lansing, 4; James Harrington, 8; Robert Wiseman, 12; Charles Jox, 13; Ward Scott, 14; Dennis Hinele, 47.

SECOND: Crown Point—Score 77. Team Members—Ronald Gerlach, 5; Carl Nedderman, 11; Robert Crowell, 15; James Graeber, 20; Bill Nolan, 26; Jack Kaldahl, 27; Larry Liss, 43.

Individual Placement: 1, John Ciesco, Hammond Clark; 2, John Rosek, Hammond Morton; 3, Bruce Schafer, Hammond High; 4, Gerald Lansing, Valparaiso; 5, Ronald Gerlach, Crown Point.

Time—11:24.

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 41. Team Members—Tim Wood, 3; Dan Beres, 7; Stewart Kraft, 8; Ted Talian, 10; Alton Powell, 13; Franklin Thomas, 23; Jim Moody, 30.

SECOND: Chesterton—Score 54. Team Members—David Coombs, 1; Warren Ormiston, 6; Edwin Tildin, 15; Robert Wonzniak, 11; Gerald Humphrey, 21; Robert Lowther, 27; William Jeffrey, 43.

Individual Placement: 1, David Coombs, Chesterton; 2, Jarrard Ashmore, Griffith; 3, Tim Wood, Hobart; 4, Richard Johnson, Tolleston (Gary); 5, Gil Kelley, Horace Mann (Gary).

Time—9:53.

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Shortridge—Score 60. Team Members—Carl Carey, 1; James Hill, 2; Bernie Finch, 7; Merwyn Studor, 23; Phil Reid, 27; George Praed, 41; James Peterson, 45.

SECOND: Technical—Score 75. Team Members—Floyd Romack, 4; Joey Timbs, 14; Donald Hubbard, 15; Wilfred Paxton, 18; David Wilson, 24; Raymond Schrader, 32; Robert Bruce, 90.

THIRD: Broad Ripple—Score 96. Team Members—Vern McKenzie, 12; Robert Campbell, 13; Hartzel Rynard, 17; Sandy Lee, 20; Jon Gregory, 34; Jim McBride, 46; Arleigh Hudspeth, 67.

Individual Placement: 1, James Hill, Shortridge; 2, Carl Carey, Shortridge; 3, Ernest Gilcrease, Crispus Attucks; 4, Leonard Sullivan, Washington; 5, Floyd Romack, Technical.

Time—10:03.

JASPER

FIRST: Vincennes—Score 50. Team Members—Leonard Roach, 2; Frank Landrey, Jr., 8; Robert Fees, 9; Wayne Wilson, 12; Ricky Wirey, 19; Harold Miller, 26; James Teising, 49.

SECOND: Salem—Score 95. Team Members—Boyd Zink, 6; Carl Rexroat, 18; Buford Head, 20; J. G. Shell, 23; Nathaniel Hobbs, 28; Ray Sease, 34; Hilliary Martin, 37.

THIRD: Central (Evansville)—Score 112. Team Members—Jerry Turpin, 4; Leslie Lenn, 11; Larry Hess, 16; Charles Griffith, 30; Charles Welborn, 51; Edward Uhde, 74; Robert Sneed, 82.

Individual Placement: 1, Wayne Drewlinger, Richland; 2, Leonard Roach, Vincennes; 3, Terry Overholser, Washington; 4, Jerry Turpin, Evansville Central; 5, Stanley Bartholomai, Charlestown.

Time—10:08.8. *

SOUTH BEND

FIRST: Riley—Score 67. Team Members—Louis Cass, 6; Jim Smith, 8; Larry Pahl, 14; Dave Fritz, 19; Dick Lewis, 20; Ken Jackson, 25; Paul Pozil, 28.

SECOND: Mishawaka—Score 73. Team Members—Rod Chamberlain, 3; Leroy Johnson, 11; Jim Carnes, 12; Jim Ziegler, 18; Tom Watson, 29; John Mumby, 34; Jim Sorgenfrei, 51.

THIRD: Michigan City—Score 83. Team Members—Jim Bechinski, 4; Bruce Fischer, 15; Neil Rehbein, 17; Robert Lippens, 23; Richard Hutmacher, 24; Richard Potempa, 32; Craig Millbranth, 53.

FOURTH: LaPorte—Score 119. Team Members—Dale Lubs, 1; Dennis Barden, 22; Tom Hawkins, 16; Tom Miller 39; Pete Bernacchi, 41; Bill Hupp, 73; John Deuschle, 107.

Individual Placement: 1, Dale Lubs, LaPorte; 2, George Havey, Monon; 3, Rod Chamberlain, Mishawaka; 4, Jim Bechinski, Michigan City; 5, Wayne Hathaway, Delphi.

Time—10:09.

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 33. Team Members—Thomas Curts, 1; Ted Skirvin, 4; Robert Ellis, 6; Kenneth Simpson, 8; David Lake, 14; Donald Hall, 17; Larry Stuckey, 24.

SECOND: Martinsville—Score 68. Team Members—Marshall Goss, 2; Merlin Gregson, 12; Kenneth Webb, 15; Duane Schoalcraft, 19; Jerry Bales, 20; Danny Richardson, 33; James Neal, 34.

THIRD: Frankfort—Score 128. Team Members—Aaron Wann, 11; David Stampe, 13; Ronald Myers, 28; Donald Mitchell, 30; Hubert Marsh, 46; Larry McKee, 65; Gary Allen, 85.

Individual Placement: 1, Thomas Curts, Bloomington; 2, Marshall Goss, Martinsville; 3, Hugh Enicks, Attica; 4, Ted Skirvin, Bloomington; 5, Nick Alumbaugh Terre Haute Gerstmeyer.

Time—10:08.8.

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 5, 1955

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Frank Norris, Anderson	1	49	Joe Voght, Marion	40
2	David Combs, Chesterton	2	50	Warren Ormiston, Chesterton	41
3	Carl Carey, Shortridge (Indpls.)	3	51	Wade Altevogt, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	42
4	James Hill, Shortridge (Indpls.)	4	52	Edwin Tilden, Chesterton	43
5	Leonard Sullivan, Washington (Indianapolis)		53	Stewart Kraft, Hobart	44
6	Larry Colvin, Kokomo	5	54	Dallas Winchester, Wabash	
7	Dan Creamer, Frankton		55	Ed Evans, No. Side (Ft. Wayne)	45
8	Gerald Fleece, Marion	6	56	Leonard Roach, Vincennes	46
9	Tim Wood, Hobart	7	57	Ronald Ziegler, Crown Point	47
10	Jarrard Ashmore, Griffith		58	James Ziegler, Mishawaka	48
11	Thomas Curtis, Bloomington	8	59	Donald Hubbard, Technical (Indianapolis)	49
12	Dale Lubs, LaPorte	9	60	John Crisco, Clark (Hammond)	
13	Larry Cook, Kokomo	10	61	Louis Cass, Riley (So. Bend)	50
14	Dan Beres, Hobart	11	62	Randall Mount, Marion	51
15	Ted Talian, Hobart	12	63	Frank Landrey, Vincennes	52
16	Gary Wilde, Anderson	13	64	Hugh Enicks, Attica	
17	Gil Kelley, Horace Mann (Gary)		65	Robert Wozniak, Chesterton	53
18	Bernie Finch, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	14	66	Bruce Schafer, Hammond	
19	David Redding, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	15	67	James Bechinski, Mich. City	54
20	Donald Wheelon, Anderson	16	68	Richard Huttmacher, Mich. City	55
21	Marvin Horton, Anderson	17	69	David Fritz, Riley (So. Bend)	56
22	Jack Quas, No. Side (Ft. Wayne)	18	70	David Stampe, Frankfort	57
23	David Patterson, Central (Muncie)		71	David Emens, Burris (Muncie)	58
24	Warren Chamberlin, Mishawaka	19	72	Larry Pahl, Riley (So. Bend)	59
25	Kenneth Simpson, Bloomington	20	73	Robert Campbell, Br. Ripple (Indianapolis)	60
26	Jerry Hardacre, Anderson	21	74	John Rosek, Morton (Hammond)	
27	Marshall Goss, Martinsville	22	75	Ray Sease, Salem	61
28	Don Weatherly, Marion	23	76	Bob Hildebrand, Monmouth	
29	Floyd Romack, Technical (Indianapolis)	24	77	Wayne Drewlinger, Luce Twp.	
30	Ted Skirvin, Bloomington	25	78	Hartzel Rynard, Br. Ripple (Indianapolis)	62
31	Ernest Gilcrease, C. Attucks (Indianapolis)		79	Bill Burchard, Kokomo	63
32	Franklin Thomas, Hobart	26	80	Michael Johnson, Anderson	64
33	George Gaskin, Kokomo	27	81	John Byrne, Anderson	65
34	Vernon Frayer, Kokomo	28	82	Aaron Wann, Frankfort	66
35	Wayne Hathaway, Delphi		83	Alton Powell, Hobart	67
36	Phillip Donovan, Burris (Muncie)	29	84	Dick Campbell, Kokomo	68
37	Dick Hickox, No. side (Ft. Wayne)	30	85	Bill Hendey, Marion	69
38	George Praed, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	31	86	Larry Coffey, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	70
39	Nick Alumbaugh, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)		87	Duane Schoolcraft, Martinsville (Ft. Wayne)	71
40	Harvey Baker, No. Side (Ft. Wayne)	32	88	Franklin Geist, No. Side (Ft. Wayne)	72
41	David Lake, Bloomington	33	89	Merle Greyson, Martinsville	73
42	Jerry Turpin, Central (Evans.)	34	90	Sandy Lee, Br. Ripple (Indpls.)	74
43	Douglas Holmes, Burris (Muncie)	35	91	Tom Martin, No. Side (Ft. Wayne)	75
44	Boyd Link, Salem	36	92	Merwyn Studor, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	76
45	Robert Ellis, Bloomington	37	93	Joey Timbs, Tech. (Indpls.)	77
46	Ronald Hoffman, Burris (Muncie)	38	94	John Mumby, Mishawaka	78
47	Tom Ritterskamp, Br. Ripple (Indianapolis)	39	95	LeRoy Johnson, Mishawaka	79
48	Terry Overholzer, Washington		96	Wayne Wilson, Vincennes	80
			97	Charles Curtis, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	81
			98	Don Hancock, Hobart	82
			99	Bruce Fischer, Mich. City	83
			100	Gerald Humphrey, Chesterton	84
			101	Tom Watson, Mishawaka	85

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
102	Cortland Bucher, Valparaiso	86	144	Steve Turner, Burris (Muncie)	128
103	Nathaniel Hobbs, Salem	87	145	Larry Craig, Valparaiso	129
104	Neil Rehbein, Mich. City	88	146	Raymond Schrader, Tech. (Indianapolis)	130
105	James Taylor, Kokomo	89	147	John Kaldahl, Crown Point	131
106	Robert Hawkins, Central (Ft. Wayne)	90	148	Jim McBride, Br. Ripple (Indianapolis)	132
107	Wilford Paxton, Technical (Indianapolis)	91	149	Charles Jox, Valparaiso	133
108	Jon Gregory, Br. Ripple (Indianapolis)	92	150	Robert Crowell, Crown Point	134
109	Buford Head, Salem	93	151	David Schroeder, Mich. City	135
110	Tom Hawkins, LaPorte	94	152	Carl Nedderman, Crown Point	136
111	John Kelso, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	95	153	David Wilson, Tech. (Indpls.)	137
112	Rickey Wirey, Vincennes	96	154	Peter Bernacchi, LaPorte	138
113	Jim Manuszak, Riley (So. Bend)	97	155	Hilliary Martin, Salem	139
114	Bob Richard, No. Side (Ft. Wayne)	98	156	James Carnes, Mishawaka	140
115	Robt. Wiseman, Valparaiso	99	157	John Deuschle, LaPorte	141
116	Scott Ward, Valparaiso	100	158	Danny Richardson, Martinsville	142
117	James Harrington, Valparaiso	101	159	Charles Welborn, Cent. (Evans.)	143
118	William Chapman, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	102	160	Michael Blanche, Burris (Muncie)	144
119	Gerald Lansing, Valparaiso	103	161	James Neal, Martinsville	145
120	Larry Stuckey, Bloomington	104	162	Howard Bates, Marion	146
121	Robert Lowther, Chesterton	105	163	Robert Sneed, Cent. (Evans.)	147
122	Donald Hall, Bloomington	106	164	Jerry Goss, Marion	148
123	William Jeffrey, Chesterton	107	165	Richard Swager, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	149
124	Leslie Lenn, Cent. (Evansville)	108	166	Harold Miller, Vincennes	150
125	Phil Reid, Shortridge (Indpls.)	109	167	James Teising, Vincennes	151
126	Robert Lippens, Mich. City	110	168	Phillip Cartwright, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	152
127	Carl Rexroat, Salem	111	169	Don Chivington, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	153
128	James Graeber, Crown Point	112	170	Robert Bruce, Tech. (Indpls.)	154
129	James Smith, Riley (So. Bend)	113	171	Wyman Williams, Mishawaka	155
130	Richard Potempa, Mich. City	114	172	Richard Johnson, Tolleston (Gary)	
131	Kenneth Webb, Martinsville	115	173	Harvey Hathaway, Vincennes	156
132	Robert Hines, Burris (Muncie)	116	174	Rex DeVoe, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	157
133	Herman Tinker, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	117	175	Ed Uhde, Cent. (Evans.)	158
134	William Nolan, Crown Point	118	176	Dewayne Citek, Crown Point	159
135	Tom Miller, LaPorte	119	177	Kent Bush, Salem	160
136	Richard Lewis, Riley (So. Bend)	120	178	David Smith, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	161
137	Ken Jackson, Riley (So. Bend)	121	179	Bill Hupp, LaPorte	162
138	Jerry Bales, Martinsville	122	180	Dennis Barden, LaPorte	163
139	Larry Hess, Cent. (Evans.)	123	181	Larry Older, Frankfort	164
140	Charles Griffith, Cent. (Evans.)	124	182	Robert Marsh, Frankfort	165
141	Arleigh Hudspeth, Broad Ripple (Indianapolis)	125	183	Carl Simon, So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	166
142	Don Mitchell, Frankfort	126	184	Phil Brown, Frankfort	167
143	Roger Sarrazin, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	127			

TIME: Frank Norris (Anderson)—9:57.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Frank Norris, Anderson; 2, David Combs, Chesterton; 3, Carl Carey, Indianapolis, Shortridge; 4, James Hill, Indianapolis Shortridge; 5, Leonard Sullivan, Indianapolis Washington.

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Anderson, 68; 2, Hobart, 100; 3, Indianapolis Shortridge, 122; 4, Bloomington, 123; 5, Kokomo, 133; 6, Marion, 189; 7, Fort Wayne North Side, 197; 8, Chesterton, 223; 9, Muncie Burris, 276; 10, Mishawaka, 309; 11, Indianapolis Broad Ripple, 327; 12, Indianapolis Technical, 371; 13, South Bend Riley, 375; 14, Salem, 387; 15, Michigan City, 390; 16, Martinsville, 403; 17, Vincennes, 424;

18, Forth Wayne South Side, 460; 19, Valparaiso, 489; 20, LaPorte, 501; 21, Fort Wayne Central, 510; 22, Evansville Central, 532; 23, Crown Point, 542; 24, Frankfort, 578.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions	1951—Anderson
1947—Anderson	1952—Anderson
1948—Anderson	1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
1949—Anderson	1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
1950—Anderson	1955—Anderson

1955 IHSAA SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

October 22, 1955

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons)	\$ 23.86
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	44.06
Fort Wayne North Side	29.40
Hammond	23.04
Hobart	30.00
Indianapolis Technical	39.88
Jasper	43.00
South Bend Riley	38.57
Terre Haute Wiley	27.80
Total Deficit	\$299.61

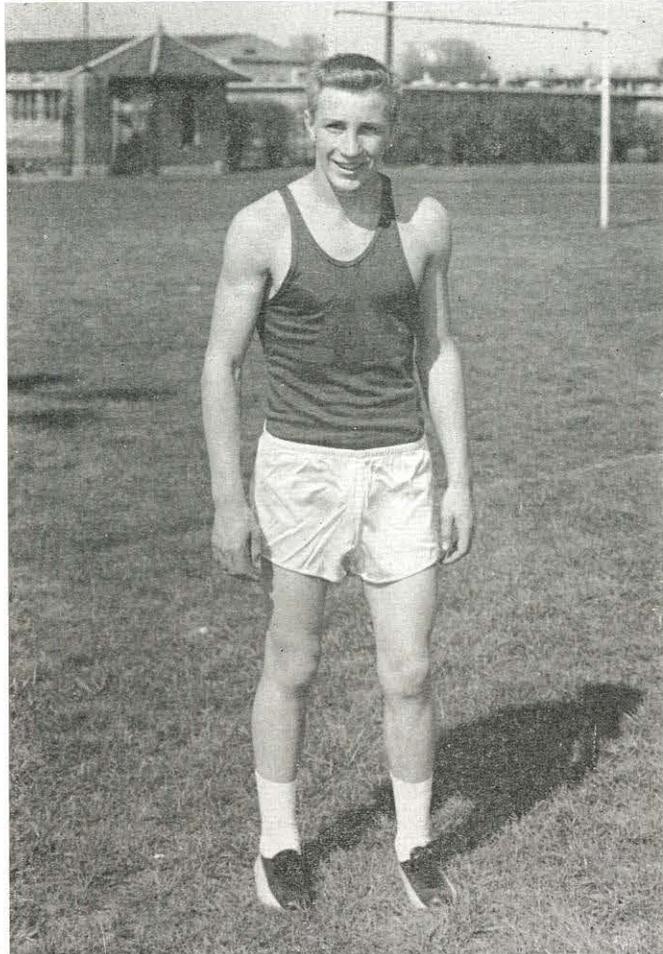
1955 IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

November 5, 1955

Starter, Norman Dunlap, Terre Haute	\$ 25.00
Faculty Help	146.00
School Expense (225 Meals @ \$1.25)	281.25
Medals (Herff-Jones)	72.04
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	32.40
Miscellaneous Expense	21.90
Total Deficit	\$578.59
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA	\$878.20



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
State Cross Country Champions 1955-56



FRANK NORRIS
ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
 Individual State Cross Country Champion 1955-56

WRESTLING

South Bend Central won its first IHSAA state high school wrestling championship by overcoming the strong challenge of Indianapolis Technical. Central's strong ten man team scored 57 points to edge Technical's seven man squad, which tallied 50, Lafayette Jefferson placed third with 42. Indianapolis Shortridge was fourth garnering 36 and Kokomo registered 26.

The Central Bears won only two individual titles but took the championship on strong team balance and scored heavily by advancement points. South Bend won individual championships in the 154 lb. and 175 lb. classes. Indianapolis Technical took individual honors in the 103 lb. and 127 lb. group. Lafayette Jefferson with three competitors in the finals took individual top honors by producing three champions in the 133 lb., 145 lb. and unlimited class.

Three athletes repeated their 1955 performance as champions. Don Hill, Indianapolis Technical defended his 103 lb. crown, James Hill, Indianapolis Shortridge 112 lb. class winner in 1955 won the 120 lb. group and defending champion Ed Nailon, South Bend Central, retained his 175 lb. championship.

James Hill, 120 lb., of Indianapolis Shortridge won additional honors when he was selected as the outstanding performer of the meet by a vote of the coaches.

Thirty-eight schools entered the sectionals which was three more than in 1955. A school had to enter contestants in nine or more weight classifications in order to compete. Wrestlers winning first or second place in the sectional were eligible to advance.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1955 Bulletin

SEVENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1956 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets Saturday, February 11, 1956.

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Muncie (Central)
3. Lafayette (Jefferson)
4. East Chicago (Washington-Roosevelt)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students (\$.50); adults (\$1.00).

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, February 2, 1956**, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE**. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter contestants in nine or more weight classifications. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. The **fifty percent rule** shall apply to the number of times a contestant has made weight in meets, rather than to the number of matches a contestant has wrestled in a given weight class. If a student is an alternate in another weight division above the weight in which he is entered, only three students should be listed in the two weight division.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual net weight shall be recorded in ink on the school's official scorebook or record sheet, signed by the referee and kept for reference at tournament time.

PRIVILEGES

Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team awards will not be presented to the winning schools.

DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Sectional—February 11, 1956.
2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
3. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
4. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
5. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in—12:30-1:00 p.m.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
3. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Note: The meets will be held on the prevailing time at each center.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in 1956 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING SHALL GOVERN. (Exception 50% rule.)

METHOD OF PAIRING

In the sectional tournament, pairings shall be made by lot. The pairings shall be made by the Center Principal or his representative prior to the meet. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear his opponent shall advance to the next round.

LENGTH OF MATCHES

Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. Pairings shall be by lot with the "sudden death" elimination prevailing in all matches.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place winner as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. **Schools who have**

contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 16.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 2, 1956. Special privileges cannot be granted. Send all entries to the Commissioner, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. These regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

LOCATION AND DATE

1. Jefferson High School, Lafayette.
2. February 18, 1956.

PARTICIPANTS

1. All first and second place winners in each weight division qualifying from the sectional.
2. Alternates.
(See Sectional Rules.)

ADMISSION FEE

(See Sectional Rules.)

MANAGEMENT

The Principal of Jefferson High School will be in direct charge of the meet.

ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school having qualified entrants.

PRIVILEGES

See Sectional Rules.

PROGRAMS

See Sectional Rules.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in—8:45-9:30 a.m.
2. Morning session—10:00 a.m.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.
4. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time at the center.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

See Sectional Rules.

PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA office.

LENGTH OF MATCHES

See Sectional Rules.

SCORING

Individual and Team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Clarke (Bloomington); 2, Ronald Brendel (Reitz of Evansville); 3, Robert Key (Decatur Central); 4, Jody Murphy (New Albany).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Hutcherson (Bloomington); 2, Larry Kearley (Wood, Indpls.); 3, Paul Dean (Ben Davis); 4, Dennis Carter (University of Bloomington).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Vanover (Central of Evansville); 2, Fred Parrett (Ben Davis); 3, Marion Caughey (Southport); 4, James Spanuth (University of Bloomington).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Pate (Bloomington); 2, Charles Burge (Southport); 3, David Frederick (Ben Davis); 4, Don Cummins (New Albany).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Henrickson (Decatur Central); 2, Willie Breeden (Southport); 3, Donald Findley (Central of Evansville); 4, Anthony McMillan (Bloomington).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Fisher (Southport); 2, Guy Dennis (Ben Davis); 3, Amos Mills (Decatur Central); 4, Jack Carter (Wood of Indpls.).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Chastain (Decatur Central); 2, John Henry (Bloomington); 3, Terry Thompson (University of Bloomington); 4, Terrell Kays (Ben Davis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Printz (Southport); 2, Ray Stanley (Decatur Central); 3, Mike Minnemeyer (Bloomington); 4, Larry Hall (Wood of Indpls.).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Franklin Harrington (Reitz of Evansville); 2, David Medaris (Bloomington); 3, Tom Gilmore (Ben Davis); 4, Donald Vawter (Southport).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Tom May (Mater Dei of Evansville); 2, Jerry Maynard (Reitz of Evansville); 3, Jerry Brown (Ben Davis); 4, John Alvord (Southport).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Webb (University of Bloomington); 2, Joe Egenolf (Southport); 3, Wilfred Weinzapfel (Mater Dei of Evansville); 4, John Bryant (Ben Davis).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 2, David Sciscoe (Southport); 3, John Freije (Ben Davis); 4, Jerry Griffin (Wood of Indpls.).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	85	6. University of Bloomington	31
2. Bloomington	84	7. Mater Dei of Evansville....	27
3. Ben Davis	55	8. Central of Evansville	24
4. Decatur Central	46	9. Wood of Indianapolis	22
5. Reitz of Evansville	32	10. New Albany	7

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Odell Newburn (Central of South Bend); 2, Haywood Perkins (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Thomas Kuhl (Adams of South Bend); 4, Harold Pearson (Howe Military).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Phillips (Central of South Bend); 2, Donald Fox (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Elroy Bielak (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Dan Hoyt (Adams of So. Bend).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Dominguez (Washington of South Bend); 2, Larry Hogan (Adams of South Bend); 3, Dan Kelly (Howe Military); 4, Jerry Bechtold (Crown Point).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Atherton (Central of South Bend); 2, Paul Johnson (Adams of South Bend); 3, Joe Mehok (Clark of Hammond); 4, Norman Long (Bishop Noll of Hammond).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Beyler (Technical of Hammond); 2, Robert Freidline (Central of South Bend); 3, Richard Adameczyk (Clark of Hammond); 4, Robert Sheolnik (Adams of South Bend).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Stavros (Central of South Bend); 2, Tom Cope (Crown Point); 3, Lynn Jacobs (Technical of Hammond); 4, John Misiara (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Eugene Strozewski (Central of South Bend); 2, Richard Dubish (Clark of Hammond); 3, Clarence Morris (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Frank Croyle (Technical of Hammond).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Spurr (Crown Point); 2, Duwane O'Rourke (Technical of Hammond); 3, James Spataro (Clark of Hammond); 4, Myron Mayer (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, John Biessell (Central of South Bend); 2, William Wilmot (Washington of East Chicago); 3, William Baird (Adams of South Bend); 4, Franklin Boren (Technical of Hammond).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Verduzco (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Bob Million (Central of South Bend); 3, Pat Tuleja (Technical of Hammond); 4, Arnold Novotny (Clark of Hammond).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Nailon (Central of South Bend); 2, Robert Brooks (Technical of Hammond); 3, Terry Conley (Adams of South Bend); 4, John Wadas (Bishop Noll of Hammond).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Lee Boysell (Howe Military); 2, Guy Curtis (Central of South Bend); 3, Richard Nickols (Adams of South Bend); 3, Bill Street (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Central of South Bend.....	124	6. Roosevelt of E. Chicago....	32
2. Technical of Hammond	55	7. Crown Point	29
3. Adams of South Bend.....	49	8. Howe Military	20
4. Washington of E. Chicago	49	9. Bishop Noll of Hammond....	5
5. Clark of Hammond	35		

LAFAYETTE

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Hoalt (Manual of Indianapolis); 2, Dan Dunn (Kokomo); 3, Donald Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Vernon Shockley (Washington of Indianapolis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Pat Haney (Crawfordsville); 2, Tom Copeland (Kokomo); 3, Robert Schofield (Manual of Indianapolis); 4, Richard Johnson (Washington of Indianapolis).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 2, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, Nestle Grimes (Peru); 4, Dan Martin (Jefferson of Lafayette).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McKendrie (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Dan Welliever (Crawfordsville); 3, Russell Smith (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Mickey Justice (Kokomo).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis McKee (Kokomo); 2, Stuart Schaefer (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, William Harmon (Manual of Indianapolis); 4, Robert Conolty (Washington of Indianapolis).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, John Johnson (Crawfordsville); 4, Ralph Herr (Kokomo).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Cress (Peru); 2, Byron Elmore (Crawfordsville); 3, Charles Wells (Kokomo); 4, Albert Heffner (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Jennings (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Walter Thompson (Kokomo); 3, Bob Weir (Crawfordsville); 4, Robert Milatovich (Washington of Indianapolis).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Carl Ragland (Washington of Indianapolis); 2, David Smith (Crawfordsville); 3, Ronnie Vlahos (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Phil Miller (Marion).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Blacker (Crawfordsville); 2, Chet Platt (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Bob Morelock (Kokomo); 4, Tom Sutton (Marion).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Cadle (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Maurice Bush (Manual of Indianapolis); 3, Russell Bergman (Kokomo); 4, Slavie Laliuff (Washington of Indianapolis).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Fred Swick (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Richard Bumps (Washington of Indianapolis); 3, Robert Ross (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Brian Bragg (Marion).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Jefferson of Lafayette.....	86	6. Washington of Indpls.....	38
2. Kokomo	75	7. Peru	18
3. Crawfordsville	67	8. Marion	12
4. Broad Ripple of Indpls.....	53	9. West Lafayette	1
5. Manual of Indianapolis	40		

MUNCIE

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Lamb (Anderson); 2, Bill Steury (Bluffton); 3, Tom Silvey (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Edward Leicht (Royerton).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Don Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, David Tinsley (Richmond); 3, Ronald James (Anderson); 4, Jerry Collins (Muncie).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Garnet Landers (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Frank Norris (Anderson); 3, David Duerson (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, James Holliday (Richmond).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Wendell Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Nicky Kovach (Richmond); 4, Jerry Cooper (Muncie).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Ward (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Scott (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Michael Wiley (Anderson); 4, Wayne Watkins (Richmond).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Max Metz (Richmond); 2, Tom Ramsey (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Tinsley (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Dick Brainard (New Castle).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Mullen (Richmond); 2, Robert Woodard (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, John Easley (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Ogal Claspell (Royerton).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Mike Pickett (Richmond); 3, Ted Findley (Muncie); 4, William Neff (Anderson).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Bradner (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Edward Vaughn (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Charles Dockery (Richmond); 4, Larry Ballinger (Anderson).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Iotha Cunningham (Muncie); 2, Dick Denny (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Lowell Ensinger (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Joe Clancy (Cent. Catholic of Ft. Wayne).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Havard Gordon (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Tom Humphrey (Richmond); 3, Lanny Ritter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Ronald Spoonamore (Muncie).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, John Hunter (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Norman Wilson (Central of Muncie); 3, Bob Hunt (Richmond); 4, David Levi (Anderson).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical of Indianapolis 110	6. Bluffton	12
2. Shortridge of Indpls. ....104	7. Royerton	11
3. Richmond	8. Central Catholic of	
4. Anderson	Ft. Wayne	4
5. Central of Muncie	9. New Castle	4

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET

FEBRUARY 18, 1956

LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Lamb (Anderson); 2, James Hoalt (Manual of Indianapolis); 3, Larry Clarks (Bloomington); 4, Odell Newburn (Central of South Bend).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Don Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Joe Phillips (Central of South Bend); 3, Tom Copeland (Kokomo); 4, Larry Kearley (Wood of Indianapolis).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 2, James Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Norris (Anderson); 4, Garnet Landers (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, William Atherton (Central of South Bend); 3, Donald Pate (Bloomington); 4, Wendall Baker (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Ward (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Dennis McKee (Kokomo); 3, Robert Scott (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Jack Hendrickson (Decatur Central).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Max Metz (Richmond); 4, Fred Fisher (Southport).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Cress (Peru); 2, Ronnie Chastain (Decatur Central); 3, Gene Strozewski (Central of South Bend); 4, Byron Elmore (Crawfordsville).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Jennings (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Charles Printz (Southport); 4, Robert Spurr (Crown Point).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, John Beissel (Central of South Bend); 2, William Wilmot (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Mike Bradner (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Edward Vaughn (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Blacker (Crawfordsville); 2, Iotha Cunningham (Central of Muncie); 3, Roger Verduzco (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Bob Million (Central of South Bend).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Nailon (Central of South Bend); 2, Kenneth Webb (University of Bloomington); 3, Havard Gordon (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Dick Cadle (Jefferson of Lafayette).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Fred Swick (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, John Hunter (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 4, Richard Bumps (Washington of Indianapolis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

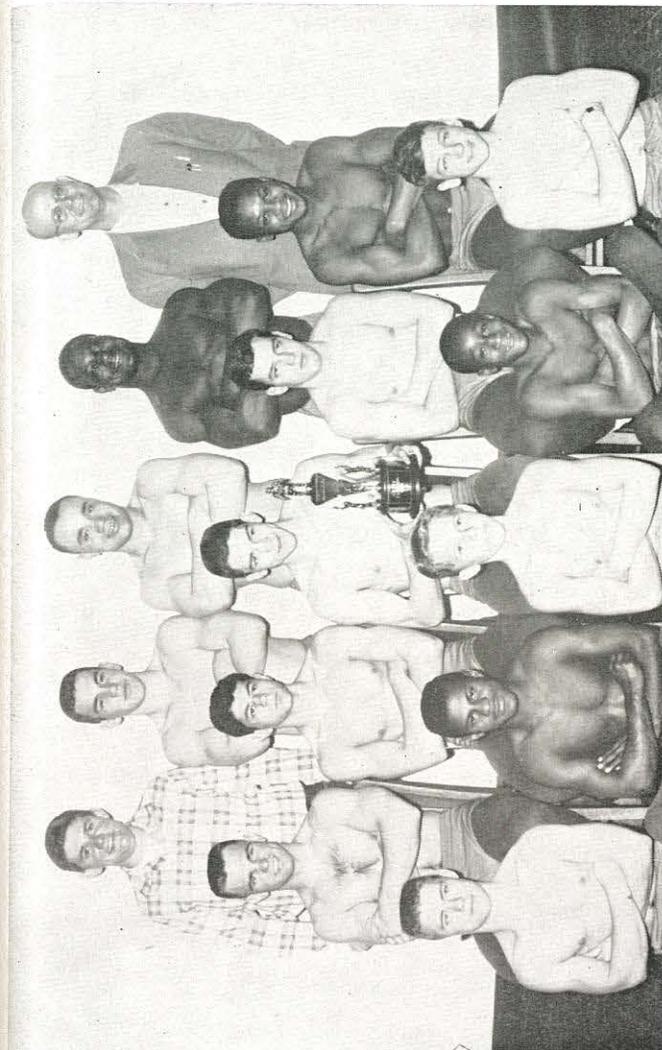
1. South Bend Central	57	11. Decatur Central	12
2. Indianapolis Technical ...	50	12. Peru	12
3. Lafayette Jefferson	42	13. Indianapolis Manual	11
4. Indianapolis Shortridge..	36	14. Bloomington University..	9
5. Kokomo	26	15. Muncie Central	9
6. Bloomington	18	16. Southport	8
7. Indianapolis Br. Ripple...	18	17. Richmond	7
8. Anderson	17	18. Crown Point	4
9. Crawfordsville	16	19. Indianapolis Washington	4
10. E. Chicago Washington..	14	20. Indianapolis Wood	4

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central



SOUTH BEND CENTRAL
State Wrestling Champions 1955-56

1956 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$290.50	\$283.78	\$ 6.72	
East Chicago	49.75	331.50		\$281.75
Lafayette	148.75	165.60		16.85
Muncie	98.00	210.70		112.70
Fair Publishing House (Ribbons)				21.99
	\$587.00	\$991.58	\$ 6.72	\$433.29

1956 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$369.50
Expenditures:	
Referees (Joe Patacsil, Logansport)	\$120.00
(Joe Roman, Bloomington)	
(John Tatum, Wabash)	
(Willard Duffy, Indianapolis)	
Printing and Tickets	25.25
Help	98.00
Incidentals	10.00
	253.25
Balance to Center School	\$116.25
Paid by IHSAA:	
School Expenses	\$252.00
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	36.75
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	126.18
Total Paid by IHSAA	\$414.93

SWIMMING

South Bend Riley dethroned its city rival, Central, as state swimming meet champion in the 19th annual IHSAA championship meet by scoring 54 points.

Muncie Burris was runner-up with 36 points, followed by Columbus 31, South Bend Central, defending champions, 28 and Hammond 26.

Riley had two individual champions, Rodgers in 100 yard breast stroke and Floden in the 100 yard back stroke. Muncie Burris came through with two individual champions when Hatch took the 50 yard free style and Myers the 100 yard free style. The Owls also won the 200 yard free style relay and established a new state record for this event. South Bend Central set an automatic record in the new 200 yard medley relay.

Searcy of Indianapolis Broad Ripple was the only double winner of the day when he established a new state meet record in the 150 yard individual medley and a first in the 200 yard free style.

Twenty schools and 211 swimmers were entered in the meet. Nineteen schools reported with fourteen schools gaining a spot in the scoring column. Last year, seventeen schools and 198 entries were in the field.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December 1955, Bulletin.)

The Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium will be the scene of the nineteenth annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 18, 1956. The trials will be held at 10:00 a.m. Finals at 3:00 p.m. (Lafayette time)

The order of events will be as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. 50 Yard Freestyle | 6. Fancy Diving |
| 2. 100 Yard Breaststroke | 7. 150 Yard Individual Medley |
| 3. 200 Yard Freestyle | 8. 200 Yard Medley Relay |
| 4. 100 Yard Backstroke | 9. 200 Yard Relay |
| 5. 100 Yard Freestyle | |

In each of the seven individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the entry blank. In each relay, each school may enter six students. Heats will be drawn up according to Part 9 of the rule book under conduct of meets.

Those schools listing inter-school swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed entry blanks and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a full team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 9, 1956.

Assistant Swimming Coach F. W. Kahms, Jr. of Purdue University will serve as manager of the meet. Sponsorship will be by Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Cecil S. Webb, Principal.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE
FEBRUARY 18, 1956

- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Stephen Hatch (Burriss of Muncie); 2, William Lathouse (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Hugh Smith (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, Joe Banks (Valparaiso); 5, Jon Olander (Adams of South Bend); 6, Thomas Yarger (Central of South Bend). **Time**—25.2.
- 100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Ronald Rogers (Riley of South Bend); 2, Edgar Bill (Columbus); 3, John Perkins (Central of South Bend); 4, David Richards (Riley of South Bend); 5, Howard Bedell (Burriss of Muncie); 6, Edward Ralph (Howe Military). **Time**—1:07.7.
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Dwight Searcy (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 2, Gordon Sutton (Columbus); 3, Tom Bloom (Riley of South Bend); 4, Mike Vukadinovich (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Roy Good (Central of South Bend); 6, Robert Powell (Burriss of Muncie). **Time**—2:08.0.
- 100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Dennis Floden (Riley of South Bend); 2, David Gehrke (Hammond); 3, Tom Shute (Burriss of Muncie); 4, LaMar Wilcox (Central of South Bend); 5, Fred Carlson (Central of South Bend); 6, David Hail (Riley of South Bend). **Time**—1:06.7.
- 100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Jerry Myers (Burriss of Muncie); 2, Terry Beyer (Riley of South Bend); 3, Hugh Smith (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, Norman Traeger (Riley of South Bend); 5, Joe Banks (Valparaiso); 6, John Olander (Adams of South Bend). **Time**—55.2.
- Diving**—1, Richard Lewis (Hammond); 2, John Vogel (Columbus); 3, Bruce Lindholm (Hammond); 4, Joe Goldberg (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Mike Fett (Adams of South Bend); 6, Don Tuttle (Riley of South Bend). **Points**—170.7.
- 150 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Dwight Searcy (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 2, John Odusch (Riley of South Bend); 3, David Gehrke (Hammond); 4, Charles Asmus (LaPorte); 5, Robert Wilmotte (Columbus); 6, Howard Bedell (Burriss of Muncie). **Time**—1:42.7 (New State Record).
- 200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Central of South Bend. Team Members—Fred Carlson, Theodore Meier, Daniel Millar, John Perkins; 2, Columbus; 3, Riley of South Bend; 4, New Albany; 5, Horace Mann of Gary; 6, Froebel of Gary. **Time**—1:58.9. New State Meet Record.
- 200 Yard Free Style Relay**—1, Burriss of Muncie. Team Members—Stephen Hatch, Jerry Myers, Robert Powell, Tom Shute; 2, Riley of South Bend; 3, Lew Wallace of Gary; 4, Hammond; 5, Columbus; 6, Central of South Bend. **Time**—1:41.6 (New State Record).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. South Bend Riley	54	8. Gary Wallace	8
2. Muncie Burriss	36	9. New Albany	6
3. Columbus	31	10. South Bend Adams	5
4. South Bend Central	28	11. Valparaiso	5
5. Hammond	26	12. LaPorte	3
6. Indianapolis Br. Ripple 19		13. Gary Froebel	2
7. Gary Horace Mann	18	14. Howe Military	1

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge	1939—South Bend Central
1929—Whiting	1940—Hammond
1930—Whiting	1941—Hammond
*1931—South Bend Central	1942—Hammond
1932—South Bend Central	1943—Hammond
1933—Whiting	1944-1950—IHSAA Meets discontinued
1934—South Bend Central	1951—Hammond
1935—South Bend Central	1952—Hammond
1936—Hammond	1953—Gary Horace Mann
1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central	1954—Hammond
1938—South Bend Central	1955—South Bend Central
	1956—South Bend Riley

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

1956 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 61.49
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	202.26
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Referee, Director and Manager of Meet and miscellaneous expenses	60.00
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$323.75



SOUTH BEND RILEY
State Swimming Champions 1955-56

BASKETBALL

The Tigers of Indianapolis Crispus Attucks defeated Lafayette Jefferson 79-57 in the Butler Fieldhouse to win their second straight Indiana high school championship. In winning they broke a jinx by becoming the first Indiana undefeated team to win the state crown. The Tigers finished with 45 straight victories over a two-year period with 31 of them this season.

Attucks won this one just as it had captured most of the other 44, grabbing an early lead and then applying the pressure by some excellent shooting from the field and an air tight defense.

The Tigers started fast leading at the quarter 20-11 and maintained that margin during the second quarter with a 34-25 half-time lead. In the third period, Attucks increased the margin to 56-41 closing with a 23 point splurge to gain a 22 point victory. Crispus Attucks his 32 out of 71 attempts from the field for .451 to Lafayette's 20 of 58 for .345 in the title game. Both squads were about even at the foul mark, the Tigers dropping 15 of 22 for .682 and the Broncos 17 of 25 to stay close at .680.

Oscar Robertson broke the championship game scoring record by dropping in 39 points and his four game total of 105 beat the old mark of 97 established in 1955.

In the first afternoon game, Lafayette Jefferson stepped by Elkhart 54-52. This game was a tight, tense battle all the way. The lead changed hands 14 times and the score tied on 12 occasions. The Blazers had possession of the ball with only 25 seconds to play in the game. After a time out they went to work on getting that one last shot but did not connect. At half time the Broncos held a 30-25 advantage.

The champions dropped Terre Haute Gerstmeyer in the second afternoon game 68-59. In this game, they dropped in 27 of 57 field attempts for a .473 shooting average while Gerstmeyer managed to garner only 22 out of 70 for .314. The Tigers led 25-18 and 37-30 at the first two quarter stops and it was 51-39 going into the fourth quarter.

All four clubs came to the final tourney with good won and lost records for the season. Crispus Attucks, 29-0, Lafayette Jefferson 24-4, Elkhart 23-4 and Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 26-7.

A total of 742 schools entered the sectional tourneys. New gross receipts and attendance marks were established. The paid attendance for the 85 tourneys was 1,499,678 and gross receipts \$856,022.94.

The Board of Control selected Dennis Tepe of Elkhart to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF
SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS
THE FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL**

These rules are reprinted from the January 1956 Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL,
REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS**

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.
2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.
4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.
5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.
6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.
7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Con-

stitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—Games will be scheduled on the time prevailing at the tourney center. All Saturday games in all tournaments will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 22, 23, 24, 25

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments.

Most schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1956

1. **ADAMS CENTRAL**
(Monroe)
John O. Reed, Prin.
9 Adams
2. **ANDERSON**
John Paul Huffman,
Prin.
10 Madison
3. **BEDFORD**
I. M. McFadden, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans
and Paoli)
4. **BLOOMINGTON**
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
6 Morgan
6 Monroe
5. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells
6. **BRAZIL**
R. James Risk, Prin.
8 Clay
5 Owen
7. **CENTER GROVE**
(Greenwood)
Loren Wilson, Prin.
1 Brown
(Helmsburg)
9 Johnson
2 Marion (South-
port and Decatur
Central)
8. **CHURUBUSCO*-
Garrett**
Woodrow W. Inks,
Prin.
6 DeKalb
7 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco)
9. **CLINTON**
E. C. Boyd, Supt.
10 Parke
6 Vermillion (see
Covington)
10. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
3 Bartholomew
2 Brown (Nashville
and Van Buren)
7 Shelby (See
Rushville)
11. **CONNERSVILLE**
John M. Houglan,
Prin.
5 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union
12. **COVINGTON**
Leland D. Melvin, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion
(Perrysville)
13. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
10 Montgomery
14. **DANVILLE**
Claude O. Walls, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway)
15. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 Elkhart
2 LaGrange (New-
bury-Van Buren
and Topeka)
16. **EVANSVILLE**
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
6 Posey
6 Vanderburg
17. **FORT WAYNE**
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)

166

18. **FOWLER**
Robert McConnell
Prin.
10 Benton
19. **FRANKFORT**
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
11 Clinton
20. **GARY**
J. E. Gilroy, Director
12 Lake: 8 Gary
Schools; Edison
(E. Gary), Calu-
met Twp., Hobart,
Merrillville (See
Hammond)
21. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam
22. **GREENFIELD**
C. W. Caress, Prin.
8 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin
Twp.)
23. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon
and N. Vernon)
24. **HAMMOND**
C. S. Lyle, Director
12 Lake: 2 E. Chicago
schools; 5 Ham-
mond schools,
Crown Point, Dyer,
Griffith, Lowell,
and Whiting (See
Gary)
25. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
3 Blackford
8 Jay
26. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
6 Dubois
2 Orange (French
Lick and West
Baden)
4 Pike (See
Washington)
27. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.
13 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson
Center)
28. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See Cen-
ter Grove, Danville,
Greenfield and
Lebanon)
29. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
7 Clark
4 Washington
30. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
6 LaGrange (See
Elkhart)
8 Noble
31. **KNOX**
Roger Laramore, Prin.
1 Fulton (Aubben-
naubee Twp.)
6 Pulaski
5 Starke
32. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
6 Carroll
33. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
14 Tippecanoe
34. **LEBANON**
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.
8 Boone
1 Marion
(Pike Twp.)
35. **LOGANSPORT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
2 Fulton (Grass
Creek and
Kewanna)
36. **LYNNVILLE**
James O. Smith, Prin.
9 Warrick

167

37. **MADISON**
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
38. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
8 Grant
39. **MICHIGAN CITY**
Ara K. Smith, Prin.
14 LaPorte
40. **MONTICELLO**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
9 White
41. **MUNCIE**
(Daleville, Sponsor)
Shelley M. Caldwell,
Prin.
13 Delaware
42. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert A. Brown
Prin.
4 Crawford
3 Floyd
6 Harrison
43. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman,
Prin.
12 Henry
44. **NOBLESVILLE**
J. B. Stephens, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
45. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
10 Miami
2 Fulton (Akron
and Fulton)
46. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
3 Fulton (Richland
Center, Rochester
and Talma)
47. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 Gibson

48. **RENSELAER**
(Remington, Sponsor)
Donald D. Utter, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
49. **RICHMOND**
Donald C. Manlove,
Prin.
12 Wayne
50. **RUSHVILLE**
Ralph P. Harbison,
Prin.
8 Rush
1 Shelby
(Morristown)
51. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
52. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
13 St. Joseph
53. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
10 Sullivan
54. **SWITZ CITY**
Curtis G. Wilson, Prin.
9 Greene
55. **SYRACUSE**
Glen Longenecker,
Prin.
13 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill
and Columbia
City)
56. **TELL CITY**
Wendell P. Hurst, Prin.
1 DuBois (St.
Ferdinand)
5 Perry
4 Spencer
57. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield, Sponsor)
James F. Conover,
Prin.
16 Vigo

58. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
59. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters, Prin.
9 Ripley
60. **VEVAY**
Raymond Cole, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
61. **VINCENNES**
Hubert S. Rice, Prin.
12 Knox

62. **WABASH**
Joe L. Shanahan, Prin.
11 Wabash
1 Whitley (South
Whitley)
63. **WASHINGTON**
H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)
64. **WINCHESTER**
Lee G. Glentzer, Prin.
14 Randolph

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 and 10 teams; three officials to tourneys having 9, 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams; four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m. Saturday, February 25.
2. In "One-site" tourneys teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 22 or 23, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
 - (a) 8, 9, 10, 11—5:00 p.m.
 - (b) 12, 13, 14—12:00 noon.
 - (c) 15, 16—8:00 a.m.
3. "ONE SITE TOURNEYS"—All 8 or 9 team tourneys will begin play at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 23. All other tourneys will begin at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday eve-

ning, February 22. There will be no games on Friday morning or afternoon in 8, 9, 10 or 11 team sectionals. Tourneys comprising 12, 13 or 14 teams will not play Friday morning. Tourneys with 15 or 16 teams will play Friday morning. There will be no games on Saturday morning in any tourney. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.

4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-Site Two Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 20, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of that school and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The center schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.

7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
- b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 1.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. **Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 8. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Do not mail entry blanks before January 30. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.**

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):\$0.65

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney:\$1.75
- b. Five-session tourney:\$2.25
- c. Six-session tourney:\$2.50
- d. Seven-session tourney:\$2.75

TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season tickets:

- a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:\$1.20
- Season tickets for Saturday's sessions: 1.00
- b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions: 0.80
- Season tickets for Saturday's sessions: 1.00

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA

office and the Center Principal. General admission shall be 65 cents per session.

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 17.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This pro rata allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 14, 1955, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 14.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 20. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 9:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a daytime session; and by 9:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 8, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 30. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1956

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Center Grove
Columbus
Greensburg
Madison2. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Elkhart
Plymouth
South Bend
Syracuse3. EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
Evansville
Lynnville
Princeton
Tell City4. FORT WAYNE
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
Adams Central
Churubusco
Fort Wayne
Kendallville5. GREENCASTLE
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
Clinton
Covington
Crawfordsville
Greencastle | <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. HAMMOND
C. S. Lyle, Director
5935 Hohman,
Hammond
Gary
Hammond
Michigan City
Valparaiso7. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington8. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis9. JEFFERSONVILLE
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour10. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Noblesville
Peru
Wabash |
|--|---|

11. LAFAYETTE
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon

12. LOGANSPORT
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Knox
Logansport
Monticello
Rensselaer

13. MARION
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion

14. MARTINSVILLE
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
Brazil
Bloomington
Switz City
Terre Haute

15. MUNCIE
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester

16. RUSHVILLE
Ralph P. Harbison,
Prin.
Connersville
Rushville
Versailles
Vevay

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but not more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourney.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 27. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 27. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 3.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press
 - a. Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 25.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 27.

c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than February 27.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 25. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position, and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 18 and 23. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 27.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 14, 1955, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 14, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, February 29, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 3, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 4. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out

of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 2. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 7.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.75

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, February 28, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 27, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 10

Each of the four semi-final tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four semi-final tourneys will constitute the four teams for the final tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1956

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
I. U. Fieldhouse
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Martinsville
2. **FORT WAYNE**
Coliseum
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion

3. **INDIANAPOLIS**
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Columbus
Indianapolis
Muncie
Rushville
4. **LAFAYETTE**
Purdue Fieldhouse
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Greencastle
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 5. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 5. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 11. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 14.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Session ticket: | \$1.25 |
| 2. Season ticket: | \$2.25 |

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 10, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press.

- a. Each paper within the Semi-Final District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 3.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 5.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 5.
 5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 3. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.
 6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
 7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-final tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-final principal between February 25 and March 1. All principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
 8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 6.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 14, 1955, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 14, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
 9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 7, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, March 5, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 5, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-final tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 17

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-final tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 12. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 12.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Session ticket: | \$2.00 |
| 2. Season ticket: | \$3.00 |

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the athlete, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional.

DECISIONS—See Sectional.

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional.

PICTURES—See Sectional.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 16 and not later than Thursday, March 8. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

TICKETS—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 17. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1956, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four and one-half (4.5) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 14, 1955 for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 16, to and including Friday, February 24, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 25. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 16 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 16 to February 24, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 12, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 12, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE 1956 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAYS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Monmouth 45-41 Hartford; Pleasant Mills 67-57 Geneva; Monmouth 78-61 Adams Central; Decatur Catholic 87-62 Jefferson; Decatur 65-63 Berne-French; Monmouth 70-64 Pleasant Mills; Decatur 63-61 Decatur Catholic (double overtime); Monmouth 72-71 Decatur. **Officials:** Merle Shively and Lewis Goshert.

ANDERSON: Frankton 64-50 St. Mary's; Pendleton 52-50 Lapel; Elwood 86-50 Summitville; Alexandria 68-48 Highland; Anderson 80-

65 Markleville; Frankton 60-47 Pendleton; Elwood 54-46 Alexandria; Anderson 67-58 Frankton; Anderson 62-54 Elwood. **Officials:** Marvin Todd and Don McCoy.

BEDFORD: Shawswick 84-63 Huron; Paoli 65-47 Heltonville; Mitchell 97-41 Tunnelton; Marshall Twp. 52-43 Williams; Fayetteville 57-54 Oolitic; Bedford 78-72 Orleans; Shawswick 82-67 Paoli; Mitchell 86-62 Marshall Twp.; Bedford 69-39 Fayetteville; Mitchell 51-30 Shawswick; Mitchell 74-59 Bedford. **Officials:** Ivan Risley, S. T. Profitt and Norman Risley.

BLOOMINGTON: Unionville 61-57 Monrovia; Mooresville 79-60 Paragon; Morgantown 75-63 Ellettsville; Martinsville 72-60 Stinesville; Smithville 76-53 Eminence; Bloomington 63-39 University; Mooresville 79-73 Unionville; Morgantown 71-68 Martinsville; Bloomington 88-53 Smithville; Morgantown 98-76 Mooresville; Morgantown 75-67 Bloomington. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Cyril Birge and Dwain Laird.

BLUFFTON: Jackson Twp. 50-47 Petroleum; Bluffton 38-35 Liberty Center; Union Center 76-58 Chester Center; Lancaster Central 71-51 Ossian; Rockcreek Center 59-50 Jackson Twp.; Bluffton 77-71 Union Center; Lancaster Central 43-40 Rockcreek Center; Bluffton 70-61 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** Leon Hodson, Everett Havens and Marion Acton.

BRAZIL: Freedom 70-55 Coal City; Brazil 39-21 Bowling Green; Patrickburg 66-63 Gosport; Staunton 65-50 Clay City; Spencer 76-62 Van Buren; Cory 44-41 Ashboro; Freedom 61-40 Coalmont; Brazil 67-37 Patrickburg; Staunton 77-62 Spencer; Freedom 39-38 Cory; Brazil 53-46 Staunton; Brazil 61-46 Freedom. **Officials:** Paul Dazey, Ira Ray Williams and Lowell Willis.

CENTER GROVE: Union 48-39 Edinburg; Center Grove 72-56 Nineveh; Greenwood 55-51 Franklin; Decatur Central 70-60 White-land; Southport 72-52 Clark; Helmsburg 54-41 Trafalgar; Center Grove 60-59 Union; Greenwood 59-48 Decatur Central; Southport 76-42 Helmsburg; Greenwood 47-41 Center Grove; Southport 86-37 Greenwood. **Officials:** Earnest Baldwin, Roy Gardner and William Yohler.

CHURUBUSCO-GARRETT: Auburn 48-44 Angola; Hamilton 58-32 Pleasant Lake; Garrett 77-48 Churubusco; Auburn 43-39 Waterloo; Garrett 71-70 Hamilton; Garrett 54-53 Auburn; Fremont 78-35 Metz; Butler 69-60 Orland; Ashley 61-48 Riverdale; Fremont 58-31 Salem Center; Butler 64-58 Ashley; Fremont 76-66 Butler; Fremont 67-52 Garrett. **Officials:** Ray Nemeth, Thomas Demark, Don McBride and Richard Dermody.

CLINTON: Tangier 53-46 Marshall; Dana 67-47 Bloomingdale; Mecca 49-45 Rockville; Hillsdale 63-54 St. Bernice; Newport 62-51 Bridgeton; Union Twp. 69-53 Greene Twp.; Rosedale 64-57 Cayuga; Clinton 78-50 Montezuma; Dana 67-45 Tangier; Mecca 62-42 Hillsdale; Union Twp. 48-40 Newport; Clinton 57-51 Rosedale; Mecca 44-43 Dana; Clinton 76-48 Bellmore; Clinton 74-55 Mecca. **Officials:** Robert Sosbe, Noble Benbow, Leo Ponto and Jack Small.

COLUMBUS: Hope 41-39 Nashville; Shelbyville 67-42 Flatrock; Clifford 53-46 Moral Twp.; Columbus 72-59 Mt. Auburn; Boggs town 67-39 Van Buren; Waldron 51-46 Fairland; Shelbyville 58-34 Hope; Columbus 55-47 Clifford; Waldron 53-48 Boggs town; Columbus 52-50 Shelbyville; Columbus 53-37 Waldron. **Officials:** Ralph F. Box, Roland Baker and Robert Babbs.

CONNERSVILLE: Laurel 71-41 Brownsville; Brookville 54-53 Whitewater; Alquina 52-51 Harrisburg; Brookville 43-39 Laurel (o.t.); Connersville 77-40 Fairview; Harrison Twp. 56-48 Springfield Twp.; Liberty 61-44 Orange; Connersville 68-40 Kitchel; Alquina 59-48 Brookville; Connersville 59-48 Liberty; Connersville 88-54 Alquina. **Officials:** James Beyer, Robert Crouch and Byron Arnold.

COVINGTON: Hillsboro 51-49 Williamsport; Attica 57-47 Veedersburg; West Lebanon 49-30 Wallace; Pine Village 59-56 Kingman; Covington 53-52 Richland Twp.; Perrysville 45-44 Hillsboro; West Lebanon 43-40 Attica; Covington 48-46 Pine Village; Perrysville 39-37 West Lebanon; Covington 47-40 Perrysville. **Officials:** Roderick Witt, Joe Garoffolo and Melvin Newlin.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Alamo 48-35 Linden; Darlington 67-57 Coal Creek Central; New Ross 45-41 Crawfordsville; Darlington 58-53 Alamo; Ladoga 64-45 New Market; Waveland 47-45 Waynetown; New Ross 52-46 Darlington; Ladoga 51-43 Waveland; New Ross 38-23 Ladoga. **Officials:** Ott Hurrle and Arthur Thompson.

DANVILLE: Lizton 56-50 Charlton; Danville 59-52 Amo; Speedway 62-55 Avon; Pittsboro 84-67 Clayton; Brownsburg 87-48 New Winchester; Stilesville 71-62 Plainfield; North Salem 69-59 Lizton; Danville 49-45 Speedway; Brownsburg 49-44 Pittsboro; Stilesville 66-62 North Salem; Danville 51-44 Brownsburg; Danville 59-58 Stilesville. **Officials:** Joe Thomas, W. L. Ketner and John Park.

ELKHART: Millersburg 61-54 Bristol; Nappanee 53-50 Wakarusa; Middlebury 49-36 New Paris; Concord Twp. 58-53 Jefferson Twp.; Baugo Twp. 54-52 Goshen; Elkhart 63-50 Newbury Van Buren Twp.; Millersburg 59-42 Topeka; Middlebury 42-39 Nappanee; Baugo Twp. 53-52 Concord Twp.; Elkhart 55-27 Millersburg; Middlebury 47-41 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 37-35 Middlebury. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Andrew Hiduke and Richard Duffield.

EVANSVILLE: Central 68-42 Cynthia; Mt. Vernon 47-44 Poseyville; Memorial 74-53 Bosse; Lincoln 63-48 New Harmony; Wadesville 67-59 Griffin; Reitz 59-57 Mater Dei; Central 75-50 Mt. Vernon; Lincoln 55-54 Memorial; Reitz 58-45 Wadesville; Lincoln 59-49 Central; Lincoln 58-53 Reitz. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, Robert Rose and Charles Fouty.

FORT WAYNE: New Haven 64-52 Woodburn; Central Catholic 88-70 Concordia; South Side 53-42 Hoagland; North Side 51-45 Central; Coesse 57-44 Arcola; Elmhurst 69-50 Hometown; Lafayette Central 69-60 Monroeville; Harlan 66-53 Leo; Central Catholic 94-70 New Haven; South Side 66-51 North Side; Elmhurst 59-42 Coesse; Harlan 51-49 Lafayette Central; South Side 69-65 Central Catholic (o.t.);

Elmhurst 50-46 Harlan; South Side 54-41 Elmhurst. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Gene Butts, Oscar Samuels and Wayne Crispen.

FOWLER: Ambia 35-23 Earl Park; Oxford 68-50 Pine Twp.; Fowler 41-36 Wadena; Otterbein 62-45 Gilboa Twp.; Boswell 79-63 Freeland Park; Ambia 67-60 Oxford; Fowler 60-53 Otterbein; Ambia 38-36 Boswell; Ambia 56-52 Fowler. **Officials:** Glenn Lantz and Robert Spay.

FRANKFORT: Colfax 53-50 Frankfort; Rossville 71-66 Michigan-town; Mulberry 73-65 Scircleville; Sugar Creek 66-46 Washington Twp.; Jackson Twp. 47-43 Forest; Kirklint 55-51 Colfax; Mulberry 58-51 Rossville; Jackson Twp. 32-31 Sugar Creek; Mulberry 46-36 Kirklint; Jackson Twp. 42-37 Mulberry (o.t.). **Officials:** Gene Winks, Bill Wood and Robert Brees.

GARY: East Gary Edison 82-71 Hobart; Calumet Twp. 48-42 Horace Mann; Roosevelt 46-37 William A. Wirt; Lew Wallace 62-51 Merrillville; Froebel 54-42 Tolleston; Edison 82-52 Emerson; East Gary Edison 79-68 Calumet Twp.; Roosevelt 89-50 Lew Wallace; Froebel 47-45 Edison; Roosevelt 85-54 East Gary Edison; Froebel 62-56 Roosevelt. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, Walt McFatrige and H. F. McNaught.

GREENCASTLE: Cloverdale 62-60 Fillmore (double o.t.); Russellville 61-46 Bainbridge; Greencastle 82-48 Reelsville; Roaches 48-33 Belle Union; Russellville 70-61 Cloverdale; Greencastle 56-42 Roachdale; Greencastle 90-48 Russellville. **Officials:** Cloyd Julian, John J. Holmes.

GREENFIELD: Fortville 62-51 McCordsville; Charlottesville 59-56 Franklin Twp.; Greenfield 62-60 Wilkinson; New Palestine 68-51 Mount Comfort; Hancock Central 67-57 Fortville; Charlottesville 59-57 Greenfield; Hancock Central 58-51 New Palestine; Hancock Central 68-57 Charlottesville. **Officials:** James Ridge, James Lentz and John Priest.

GREENSBURG: Jackson Twp. 69-52 North Vernon; Sandusky 57-53 Clarksburg; Sandcreek 43-40 New Point; Greensburg 44-42 Burney; St. Paul 63-50 Vernon; Jackson Twp. 68-46 Sandusky; Greensburg 76-50 Sandcreek; St. Paul 48-41 Jackson Twp.; St. Paul 44-42 Greensburg. **Officials:** Richard Tiernan and Karl Bly.

HAMMOND: Hammond Morton 86-76 Crown Point; Hammond High 68-58 Hammond Noll; Hammond Clark 78-62 Dyer; Hammond High 77-66 Hammond Morton; East Chicago Washington 78-60 Whiting; East Chicago Roosevelt 66-54 Lowell; Griffith 83-75 Hammond Technical (o.t.); East Chicago Washington 91-70 East Chicago Roosevelt; Hammond High 72-46 Hammond Clark; East Chicago Washington 86-53 Griffith; Hammond High 82-61 East Chicago Washington. **Officials:** Joseph Bella, Charles Meade and Lawrence Gradeless.

HARTFORD CITY: Roll 67-65 Portland; Poling 72-69 Madison; Bryant 62-48 Gray; Dunkirk 57-44 Pennville; Hartford City 82-70 Montpelier; Roll 82-60 Redkey; Poling 75-69 Bryant; Hartford City 47-14 Dunkirk; Roll 64-40 Poling; Hartford City 53-31 Roll. **Officials:** John Gwin, William May and James Murray.

HUNTINGBURG: Stendal 45-39 Birdseye; Winslow 67-65 Holland (o.t.); Otwell 46-40 Spurgeon; West Baden 53-40 Ireland; Huntingburg 58-54 French Lick; Jasper 72-35 Dubois; Winslow 69-47 Stendal; West Baden 40-31 Otwell; Jasper 62-50 Huntingburg; Winslow 57-48 West Baden; Jasper 73-68 Winslow (o.t.). **Officials:** Ronald Bland, Eugene Sparks and Vesper Moore.

HUNTINGTON: Union Twp. 73-52 Lancaster Twp.; Clear-Creek 80-63 Markle; Salamonie Twp. 75-71 Rockcreek Center; Huntington Catholic 83-55 Jefferson Twp. (Warren); Huntington 89-63 Huntington Twp.; Andrews 72-65 Jefferson Center (Columbia City); Roanoke 52-49 Bippus; Clear Creek 67-63 Union Twp.; Huntington Catholic 79-52 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 90-48 Andrews; Clear Creek 58-53 Roanoke; Huntington 72-57 Huntington Catholic; Clear Creek 78-76 Huntington. **Officials:** Everett Cass, Johannes Dienelt and Charles Garber.

INDIANAPOLIS: Shortridge 49-47 Technical; Ben Davis 71-61 Warren Central; Broad Ripple 50-44 Seccina Memorial; Lawrence 58-46 Sacred Heart; Howe 81-55 Wood; Attucks 91-30 Beech Grove; Cathedral 81-50 Deaf School; Manual 49-48 Washington (o.t.); Shortridge 53-43 Ben Davis; Broad Ripple 54-52 Lawrence (o.t.); Attucks 72-58 Howe; Cathedral 57-51 Manual; Shortridge 50-42 Broad Ripple; Attucks 57-49 Cathedral; Attucks 53-48 Shortridge. **Officials:** John Hilgoss, Wesley Oler, Charles Northam and Homer Owens.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Henryville 57-54 Salem; Silver Creek 49-47 New Washington; Providence 87-44 Hardinsburg; Jeffersonville 91-67 Campbellsburg; Charlestown 69-47 Borden; Henryville 53-42 Pekin; Providence 71-51 Silver Creek; Charlestown 59-58 Jeffersonville; Providence 72-49 Henryville; Providence 71-56 Charlestown. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Vern Doles, and Noel Genth.

KENDALLVILLE: Brighton 84-72 LaGrange; Rome City 54-51 Wolcottville; Avilla 70-34 Wolf Lake; Wawaka 87-42 Springfield Twp.; Lima 55-49 Kendallville; Albion 67-49 Cromwell; Ligonier 72-48 Howe Military; Brighton 69-58 Rome City; Avilla 68-48 Wawaka; Albion 57-49 Lima; Brighton 69-67 Ligonier (o.t.); Avilla 55-50 Albion; Avilla 59-42 Brighton. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Edward Burke and Bill Garrett.

KNOX: Winamac 90-44 San Pierre; Aubbeenaubbee 72-54 Pulaski; Francesville 55-54 Monterey (double o.t.); Grovertown 74-47 Star City; Knox 55-41 Hamlet; North Judson 70-48 Medaryville; Winamac 75-32 Aubbeenaubbee; Grovertown 61-49 Francesville; Knox 41-38 North Judson; Winamac 24-19 Grovertown; Winamac 41-29 Knox. **Officials:** Myron Weldy, Roy Kilby and Burl McKenzie.

KOKOMO: Eastern 67-37 Deer Creek; Western 72-63 Northwestern; Delphi 76-54 Camden; Flora 79-53 Cutler; Kokomo 101-28 Burlington; Eastern 63-52 Western; Delphi 67-45 Flora; Eastern 70-64 Kokomo; Eastern 49-48 Delphi. **Officials:** Dee Williams and Charles Timmons.

LAFAYETTE: West Point 56-51 Jackson Twp.; Klondike 75-43 Romney; Jefferson 83-35 Lauramie Twp.; West Lafayette 84-39 Buck Creek; Wea 63-62 Shadeland; Dayton 67-44 Montmorenci; Monitor 81-

52 Battle Ground; Klondike 46-31 West Point; Jefferson 50-37 West Lafayette; Dayton 53-51 Wea; Monitor 53-46 Klondike; Jefferson 57-36 Dayton; Jefferson 54-35 Monitor. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Ward Mosbaugh and Robert Windsor.

LEBANON: Dover 81-60 Perry Central; Pike 50-41 Wells; Zionsville 58-48 Lebanon; Pinnell 68-59 Thorntown; Dover 80-68 Whites-town; Zionsville 63-51 Pike; Pinnell 63-59 Dover; Zionsville 73-38 Pinnell. **Officials:** Don Dick, Henry Pearcy and Merle Hill.

LOGANSPOUT: Kewanna 75-49 Tipton Twp.; Logansport 81-37 Twelve Mile; Grass Creek 83-63 Galveston; Royal Center 98-39 New Waverly; Washington Twp. 68-40 Young America; Lucerne 62-40 Metea; Logansport 64-41 Kewanna; Grass Creek 57-56 Royal Center; Washington Twp. 58-42 Lucerne; Logansport 82-57 Grass Creek; Logansport 75-49 Washington Twp. **Officials:** Gary Nelson, Norris Ward and John Burger.

LYNNVILLE: Lynnville 46-44 Chandler; Tennyson 66-48 Millers-burgh; Boonville 61-28 Folsomville; Selvin 57-47 Elberfeld; Newburgh 59-44 Lynnville; Boonville 64-37 Tennyson; Newburgh 51-30 Selvin; Boonville 80-52 Newburgh. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, David Schell-hase and Donald Boyer.

MADISON: Shawe Memorial 79-22 Dupont; Scottsburg 72-45 Lex-ington; Paris Crossing 53-48 Deputy; Madison 85-45 Hanover; Austin 63-45 Central; Shawe Memorial 74-45 Saluda; Scottsburg 78-58 Paris Crossing; Madison 80-68 Austin; Scottsburg 59-53 Shawe Memorial; Scottsburg 46-44 Madison. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller, Wendell Baker and Gilbert Beagle.

MARION: Jefferson Twp. 50-40 Sweetser; Mississinewa 71-29 Van Buren; Marion 71-44 Fairmount; Swayzee 82-45 Bennett; Missis-sinewa 75-48 Jefferson Twp.; Marion 76-51 Swayzee; Marion 57-56 Mississinewa. **Officials:** Robert Dornte and John Janzaruk.

MICHIGAN CITY: LaCrosse 46-43 Kingsbury; Mill Creek 52-34 Stillwell; Michigan City 111-43 St. Marys; Hanna 84-43 Clinton Twp.; Union Twp. 73-66 Wanatah; LaPorte 74-40 Union Mills; Rolling Prairie 67-53 Westville; Mill Creek 30-28 LaCrosse; Michigan City 85-62 Hanna; LaPorte 84-53 Union Twp.; Mill Creek 66-63 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 71-64 LaPorte; Michigan City 77-63 Mill Creek. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Richard Swartz and John Fee.

MONTICELLO: Monticello 66-44 Burnettsville; Buffalo 60-41 Ida-ville; Monon 62-53 Wolcott; Brookston 55-41 Reynolds; Monticello 89-32 Chalmers; Buffalo 61-60 Monon; Monticello 56-49 Brookston; Monti-cello 71-57 Buffalo. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, R. Wayne Smith and Jimmy Dimitroff.

MUNCIE: Royerton 65-51 Albany; Burris 56-49 Cowan; Eaton 67-44 Selma; Harrison Twp. 68-49 Desoto; Gaston 63-55 Daleville; York-town 56-45 Center; Muncie Central 71-62 Royerton; Eaton 64-61 Burris; Harrison Twp. 57-44 Gaston; Muncie Central 82-45 Yorktown; Eaton 68-35 Harrison Twp.; Muncie Central 75-52 Eaton. **Officials:** James Haywood, Robert Cherry, James Boswell and Carter L. Caton.

NEW ALBANY: Laconia 61-32 Leavenworth; New Albany 82-53 Lanesville; North Central 48-47 Morgan Twp.; Corydon 52-39 Mill-town; Marengo 52-51 Mt. St. Francis; Georgetown 63-57 English; Elizabeth 44-43 Laconia; New Albany 82-55 North Central; Marengo 59-56 Corydon; Elizabeth 67-60 Georgetown; New Albany 106-64 Marengo; New Albany 57-52 Elizabeth. **Officials:** Thomas Hoffman James Schwenk and Fred Marlow.

NEW CASTLE: Mooreland 68-64 Mt. Summit; Cadiz 61-50 Straughn; Middletown 79-42 Sulphur Springs; Cadiz 45-41 Mooreland; Knightstown 57-35 New Lisbon; New Castle 55-53 Lewisville (double o.t.); Spiceland 59-50 Kennard; Knightstown 73-58 New Castle; Mid-dletown 62-51 Cadiz; Knightstown 53-51 Spiceland; Middletown 56-37 Knightstown. **Officials:** Norman Shields, Clayton Nichols, and Win-field Jacobs.

NOBLESVILLE: Sheridan 53-36 Fishers; Jefferson Twp. (Kemp-ton) 64-55 Noblesville; Westfield 47-41 Carmel; Walnut Grove 52-42 Prairie Twp.; Windfall 51-39 Sharpsville; Jackson Central 44-43 Tipton; Jefferson Twp. 48-43 Sheridan; Walnut Grove 73-45 Westfield; Jackson Central 46-45 Windfall; Jefferson Twp. (Kempton) 55-53 Walnut Grove; Jefferson Twp. (Kempton) 43-42 Jackson Central. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, James Murphy and Howard Plough.

PERU: Fulton 56-48 Clay Twp.; Gilead 63-36 Butler Twp.; Akron 58-55 Bunker Hill; Converse 61-39 Mexico; Chili 62-54 Deedsville (o.t.); Peru 91-36 Macy; Fulton 64-53 Gilead; Akron 58-52 Converse; Peru 58-50 Chili; Akron 73-51 Fulton; Akron 64-56 Peru. **Officials:** Phil Bail, Herb Schwomeyer and Roscoe Hall.

PLYMOUTH: Bourbon 58-35 Tyner; LaPaz 52-43 Plymouth; Argos 68-51 Bremen; LaPaz 78-69 Bourbon; Rochester 80-59 West Twp.; Tippecanoe 76-49 Talma; Richland Center 76-60 Culver; Tippecanoe 56-55 Rochester; LaPaz 62-55 Argos; Richland Center 62-56 Tippe-canoe; LaPaz 71-54 Richland Center. **Officials:** Anthony Lazar, Stan-ley Dubis and Leonard Lupold.

PRINCETON: Mt. Olympus 45-42 Hazelton; Fort Branch 60-37 Haubstadt; Francisco 41-36 Patoka; Owensville 80-55 Oakland City; Princeton 67-47 Mackey; Fort Branch 83-61 Mt. Olympus; Owens-ville 57-42 Francisco; Princeton 50-34 Fort Branch; Princeton 70-43 Owensville. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes and Robert Sweet.

RENSELAER: Morocco 61-37 Mt. Ayr; Goodland 64-47 Reming-ton; DeMotte 75-54 Tefft; Rensselaer 63-46 Fair Oaks; Wheatfield 65-59 Brook; Morocco 69-61 Kentland; DeMotte 63-61 Goodland (o.t.); Rensselaer 43-41 Wheatfield (o.t.); Morocco 56-50 DeMotte; Morocco 65-58 Rensselaer. **Officials:** John Cover, Sam Massette and Glen Wisler.

RICHMOND: Williamsburg 49-46 Fountain City; Hagerstown 62-36 Whitewater; Milton 46-35 Webster; Richmond 70-29 Boston; Cam-bridge City 47-46 Economy; Centerville 73-35 Greens Fork; Hagers-town 59-57 Williamsburg; Richmond 62-41 Milton; Centerville 50-49 Cambridge City; Richmond 73-57 Hagerstown; Richmond 54-44 Cen-terville. **Officials:** John Evans, William Findling and M. N. Delph.

RUSHVILLE: Arlington 78-65 Manilla; Milroy 73-61 Morton Memorial; Morristown 94-68 New Salem; Rushville 71-57 Mays; Arlington 66-55 Carthage; Morristown 67-58 Milroy; Rushville 54-45 Arlington; Rushville 88-78 Morristown. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Gene Davis and Carl Bruns.

SEYMOUR: Vallonia 59-54 Crothersville; Seymour 78-51 Cortland; Medora 67-48 Tampico; Freetown 60-55 Brownstown; Hayden 58-57 Clearspring; Seymour 70-50 Vallonia; Medora 74-63 Freetown; Seymour 86-52 Hayden; Seymour 92-38 Medora. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner and John Williams.

SOUTH BEND: Walkerton 64-48 Greene Twp.; Lakeville 87-76 New Carlisle; Adams 80-40 Madison Twp.; Central 62-30 Walkerton; Lakeville 65-62 Adams; Washington 63-40 North Liberty; St. Joseph's 55-50 Washington Clay; Mishawaka 76-65 Riley; Washington 69-48 St. Joseph's; Central 80-59 Lakeville; Washington 80-74 Mishawaka; Central 66-64 Washington. **Officials:** Harley Collins, Bill Larkin and Don Lieberum.

SULLIVAN: Carlisle 64-46 Pleasantville; Shelburn 77-55 Graysville; Hymera 69-48 Farmersburg; Gill Twp. 55-49 Fairbanks; Sullivan 56-36 Dugger; Carlisle 65-42 Shelburn; Hymera 63-41 Gill Twp.; Sullivan 46-45 Carlisle; Hymere 60-43 Sullivan. **Officials:** Walter Frye and Wilfred Susott.

SWITZ CITY: Solsberry 59-40 Worthington; Switz City 62-42 Jasonville; Bloomfield 78-63 Marco; Midland 78-52 Lyons; Linton 45-44 Solsberry; Switz City 81-64 Bloomfield; Midland 58-49 Linton; Switz City 68-52 Midland. **Officials:** Leroy Heminger, Leonard Benedetto and James Parker.

SYRACUSE: Mentone 58-44 Beaver Dam; North Webster 53-39 Sidney; Leesburg 64-44 Claypool; Syracuse 53-52 Silver Lake; Warsaw 61-42 Larwill; Pierceton 63-49 Columbia City; Etna Green 52-49 Atwood; Mentone 76-64 Milford; Leesburg 51-47 North Webster; Warsaw 75-57 Syracuse; Pierceton 75-46 Etna Green; Mentone 57-43 Leesburg; Warsaw 61-55 Pierceton; Warsaw 47-45 Mentone. **Officials:** Lores Lehman, Harold Braden, Gerald Strickler and Donald Hollman.

TELL CITY: St. Ferdinand 50-46 Oil Twp.; Bristow 46-35 Richland Twp.; Dale 78-40 Tell City; Rockport 45-24 Chrisney; Cannelton 54-45 Troy; Ferdinand 62-53 Bristow; Dale 56-39 Rockport; Cannelton 52-48 St. Ferdinand (o.t.); Dale 58-49 Cannelton. **Officials:** Malvern Redman and Fred Hodge.

TERRE HAUTE: Garfield 54-49 Riley; Honey Creek 61-58 Schulte; Gerstmeyer 50-47 State; Glenn 71-61 Fontanet; New Goshen 40-33 Otter Creek; Wiley 65-56 West Terre Haute; Prairie Creek 58-34 Pimento; Concannon 93-53 Blackhawk; Garfield 67-51 Honey Creek; Gerstmeyer 59-54 Glenn; Wiley 58-40 New Goshen; Concannon 62-37 Prairie Creek; Gerstmeyer 64-62 Garfield; Wiley 55-34 Concannon; Gerstmeyer 59-53 Wiley. **Officials:** Joe Hunter, Clarence Brown, Melbourne Pope, Gilbert Smith, William McDonald.

VALPARAISO: Wheeler 59-58 Morgan Twp.; Liberty Twp. 86-32 Jackson Twp.; Portage 49-48 Valparaiso; Boone Grove 52-42 Wash-

ington Twp.; Hebron 67-50 Kouts; Chesterton 74-55 Wheeler; Portage 93-63 Liberty Twp.; Boone Grove 58-51 Hebron; Portage 60-51 Chesterton; Portage 52-46 Boone Grove. **Officials:** Ernest Sohl, Victor Wukovits and George Sobek.

VERSAILLES: Sunman 41-38 New Marion; Cross Plains 44-42 Napoleon; Versailles 42-37 Osgood; Milan 50-46 Batesville; Holton 63-55 Sunman; Versailles 76-49 Cross Plains; Milan 37-15 Holton; Milan 53-36 Versailles. **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Kenneth Blankenbaker and Edwin Miller.

VEVAY: Vevay 78-45 Moores Hill; Dillsboro 56-52 Guilford; Lawrenceburg 65-52 Patriot; Rising Sun 72-53 Bright; Vevay 61-59 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 55-49 Dillsboro; Vevay 40-39 Rising Sun (double o.t.); Vevay 46-44; Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** James Patterson, John Thomas and Grayson Mahin.

VINCENNES: Vincennes 74-48 Wheatland; Bruceville 39-34 Fritchton; Central Catholic 59-48 Monroe City; Decker 48-32 Decker Chapel; Freelandville 44-42 Sandborn; Bicknell 59-54 Oaktown; Vincennes 68-64 Bruceville; Central Catholic 72-60 Decker; Bicknell 61-56 Freelandville; Vincennes 69-61 Central Catholic; Vincennes 96-58 Bicknell. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Lloyd Whipple and Lester Cornwell.

WABASH: LaFontaine 44-37 White's; North Manchester 56-46 Urbana; Wabash 61-54 Somerset; North Manchester 59-53 LaFontaine; South Whitley 59-40 Roann; Noble Twp. 56-54 Chester Twp.; Lagro 82-41 Laketon; South Whitley 76-59 Noble Twp.; Wabash 68-61 North Manchester; South Whitley 61-44 Lagro; Wabash 65-64 South Whitley. **Officials:** Darl March, Paul Bateman and Walter Stebing.

WASHINGTON: Barr Twp. 62-30 Epsom; Plainville 71-66 Petersburg; St. John's Loogootee 67-47 Washington Catholic; Loogootee High 61-52 Alfordsville; Washington 78-45 Odon; Shoals 73-46 Elmore Twp.; Plainville 65-51 Barr Twp.; Loogootee 48-45 St. John's; Washington 59-58 Shoals; Plainville 63-58 Loogootee; Plainville 65-55 Washington. **Officials:** Tyrus Rice, James Sanders and Frank Smith.

WINCHESTER: Union Twp. 82-53 Stoney Creek; Winchester 40-36 Parker; Lynn 68-57 Spartanburg; McKinley 41-34 Ridgeville; Green 47-38 Wayne; Union City 64-54 Farmland; Ward Twp. 46-39 Jackson; Winchester 49-44 Union Twp.; Lynn 59-57 McKinley; Union City 70-36 Green; Winchester 31-26 Ward Twp.; Lynn 64-51 Union City; Winchester 42-40 Lynn. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Frank Carnes and James Davidson.

RESULTS OF THE 1956 REGIONAL TOURNEYS

COLUMBUS: Scottsburg 68-54 St. Paul; Southport 71-49 Columbus; Scottsburg 72-60 Southport. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Malvern Redman, Cyril Birge and John Gwin.

ELKHART: Elkhart 71-55 LaPaz; South Bend Central 51-48 Warsaw; Elkhart 59-53 South Bend Central. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Homer Owens, Oscar Samuels and William Findling.

EVANSVILLE: Boonville 57-56 Evansville Lincoln; Princeton 58-56 Dale; Princeton 52-50 Boonville. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, S. T. Proffitt, James Sanders and Joseph Hunter.

FORT WAYNE: Monmouth 80-58 Fremont; Fort Wayne South Side 64-54 Avilla; Fort Wayne South Side 66-59 Monmouth. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Harley Collins, H. F. McNaught and Wesley Oler.

GREENCASTLE: Clinton 58-48 Greencastle; New Ross 58-52 Covington; New Ross 63-50 Clinton. **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Robert Cherry, Frank Smith and Fred Marlow.

HAMMOND: Hammond High 66-65 Michigan City; Gary Froebel 76-75 Portage Twp.; Gary Froebel 74-70 Hammond High. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Paul Bateman, Marvin Todd and Don McCoy.

HUNTINGBURG: Hymera 63-59 Plainville; Jasper 62-60 Vincennes; Jasper 86-60 Hymera. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller, Leroy Heminger, Cloyd Julian and Paul Grimes.

INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 61-48 Anderson; Hancock Central 64-45 Danville; Crispus Attucks 99-43 Hancock Central. **Officials:** Chas. Meade, Everett Campbell, Don Lieberum and Everett Cass.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 93-60 Providence; New Albany 93-60 Mitchell; New Albany 64-62 Seymour. **Officials:** Robert Rose, James Boswell, Lowell Willis and Clayton Nichols.

KOKOMO: Wabash 69-64 Akron; Eastern 58-52 Jefferson Twp.; Wabash 59-52 Eastern. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Burl McKenzie, Don McBride and Gene Winks.

LAFAYETTE: Jackson Twp. 71-38 Ambia; Jefferson 68-53 Zionsville; Jefferson 55-36 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** James Haywood, Dean Geyer, James Patterson and Lores Lehman.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 78-45 Morocco; Monticello 56-47 Winamac; Logansport 60-54 Monticello. **Officials:** Dee Williams, Victor Griewank, Herbert Schwomeyer and John Janzaruk.

MARION: Clear Creek 76-71 Bluffton (o.t.); Marion 68-63 Hartford City; Marion 86-53 Clear Creek. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Roscoe Hall, Stan Dubis, and Andrew Hiduke.

MARTINSVILLE: Morgantown 85-67 Brazil; Gerstmeyer 91-70 Switz City; Gerstmeyer 83-67 Morgantown. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Jack Small, Eugene Glaze and Charlie Timmons.

MUNCIE: Muncie Central 62-59 Richmond; Middletown 42-37 Winchester; Muncie Central 65-59 Middletown. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Jerry Steiner, Frank Sanders and Lawrence Gradeless.

RUSHVILLE: Connersville 64-49 Rushville; Milan 64-57 Vevay; Connersville 58-55 Milan. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Winfield Jacobs, Joe Mullins and John Williams.

RESULTS OF THE 1956 SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Gerstmeyer Terre Haute 55-52 Jasper; Princeton 59-39 New Albany; Gerstmeyer Terre Haute 69-58 Princeton. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Don Lieberum, Don McBride, Ed Straith-Miller, Stan Dubis and Joe Mullins.

FORT WAYNE: Fort Wayne South Side 69-58 Wabash; Elkhart 72-69 Marion; Elkhart 70-64 Fort Wayne South Side. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Herb Schwomeyer, Eugene Sparks, Jim Patterson, Charles Meade and Maurice Criswell.

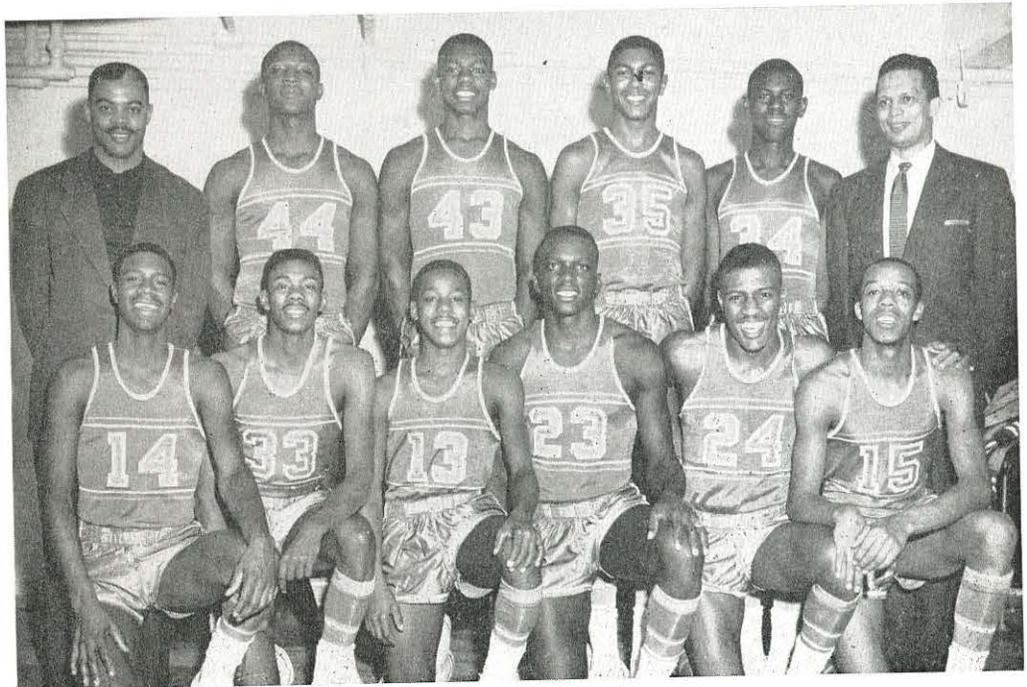
INDIANAPOLIS: Scottsburg 66-59 Muncie; Crispus Attucks 67-49 Connersville; Crispus Attucks 67-42 Scottsburg. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, H. F. McNaught, Marvin Todd, Robert Dornte, Roland Baker and Lloyd Whipple.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette Jefferson 56-51 Logansport; Gary Froebel 56-41 New Ross; Lafayette Jefferson 71-58; Gary Froebel. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Robert Rose, Dee Williams, S. T. Proffitt, Gerold Strickler and Cyril Birge.

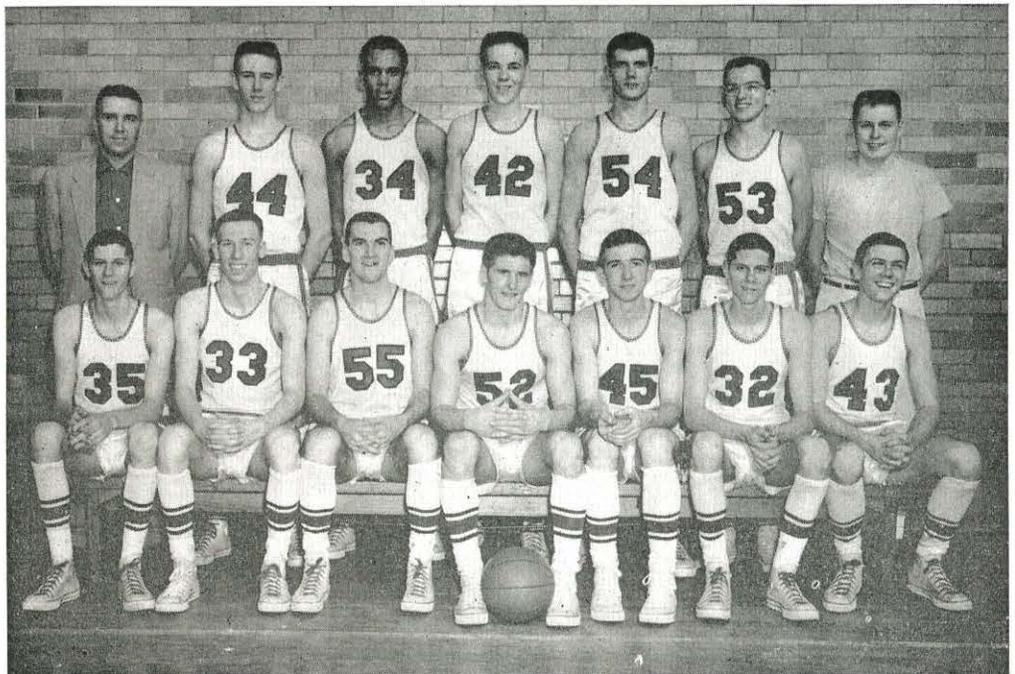
RESULTS OF THE 1956 STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

Jefferson (Lafayette)54-52.....Elkhart
Crispus Attucks (Indpls.).....68-59.....Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)
Crispus Attucks (Indpls.).....79-57.....Jefferson (Lafayette)

Officials: Lowell Barnett, Robert Dornte, Roy Gardner, Charles Northam, Herb Schwomeyer, and Dee Williams.



INDIANAPOLIS CRISPUS ATTUCKS HIGH SCHOOL
State Basketball Champions 1955-56



LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL
State Basketball Runner-up 1955-56

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
*Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Emerson (Gary)	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Jefferson (Lafayette)	1950
Central (Muncie)	60-58	Reitz (Evansville)	1951
Central (Muncie)	68-49	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Central (South Bend).....	42-41	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)....	1953
Milan	32-30	Central (Muncie)	1954
Crispus Attucks	97-74	Roosevelt (Gary)	1955
Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956

* 1911 Tourney not sponsored by IHSAA.

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching

e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:

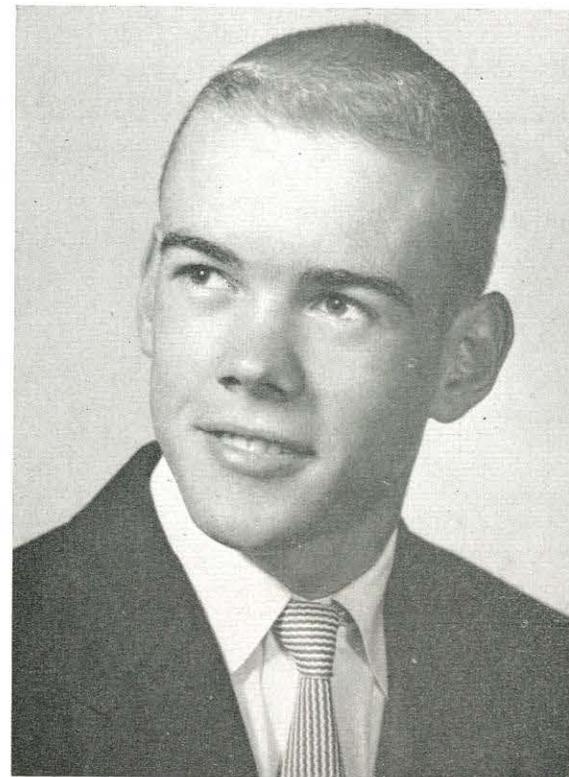
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Attucks (Indpls.)	1951
Joe Sexson	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Harley Andrews	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956



DENNIS TEPE
 ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
 Arthur L. Trester Award Winner 1955-56

**1956 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS,
REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Adams Central	5	2180	.....	10900
Anderson	5	4446	.....	22230
Bedford	6	2131	7693	20479
Bloomington	6	2582	5868	21360
Bluffton	4	2630	2050	12570
Brazil	6	185	7201	8311
Center Grove	6	3822	.....	22932
Churubusco	6	5973	459	15963
Clinton	7	317	5430	7649
Columbus	6	6528	1642	40810
Connersville	6	1752	.....	10512
Covington	5	1557	3564	11349
Crawfordsville	5	5296	440	9743
Danville	6	1903	.....	11418
Elkhart	6	6068	6764	43172
Evansville	6	4235	.....	25410
Fort Wayne	7	5880	17496	58656
Fowler	5	1500	343	7843
Frankfort	5	3030	.....	15150
Gary	6	2804	6046	22870
Greencastle	4	1164	3182	7838
Greenfield	4	1900	641	8241
Greensburg	5	709	6012	9557
Hammond	6	5032	229	30421
Hartford City	5	2968	.....	14840
Huntingburg	6	4233	3170	28568
Huntington	6	3125	2582	21332
Indianapolis	7	14624	.....	102368
Jeffersonville	5	4586	3919	26849
Kendallville	6	1762	.....	10572
Knox	6	1420	4405	12925
Kokomo	5	6362	2297	34107
Lafayette	6	1712	7711	17983
Lebanon	4	2092	.....	8368
Logansport	6	1704	5970	16194
Lynnville	4	1524	828	6924
Madison	5	2003	.....	10015
Marion	4	6327	.....	25308
Michigan City	6	3456	1303	22039
Monticello	4	1706	2665	9489
Muncie	6	7250	.....	43500
New Albany	6	2595	3569	19139
New Castle	6	4988	5	9981
Noblesville	6	3038	.....	18228
Peru	6	2573	2067	17505
Plymouth	6	5803	1308	12914
Princeton	5	2444	3520	15740
Rensselaer	5	1872	4467	13827
Richmond	6	4306	.....	25836
Rushville	4	1535	5068	11208
Seymour	5	3096	2040	17520
South Bend	6	3396	.....	20376
Sullivan	5	235	4408	5583
Switz City	4	651	4495	7099
Syracuse	7	1942	1958	15552
Tell City	5	2449	3452	15697

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Terre Haute	7	911	8759	15136
Valparaiso	5	878	5225	9615
Versailles	4	2062	109	8357
Vevay	4	1566	157	6421
Vincennes	6	1166	10736	17732
Wabash	6	5447	667	11561
Washington	6	1454	9096	17820
Winchester	6	2723	.....	16338
Totals		197608	181016	1195950

REGIONAL CENTER

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Columbus	7125	.....	14250
Elkhart	8341	4	16686
Evansville	4310	.....	8620
Fort Wayne	4985	2476	12446
Greencastle	2644	.....	5288
Hammond	5110	51	10271
Huntingburg	4616	904	10136
Indianapolis	13673	1209	28555
Jeffersonville	5608	.....	11216
Kokomo	6246	264	12756
Lafayette	5017	374	10408
Logansport	4189	.....	8378
Marion	6381	.....	12762
Martinsville	2949	908	6806
Muncie	7354	.....	14708
Rushville	3284	.....	6568
Totals	91832	6190	189854

SEMI-FINAL CENTER

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Bloomington	9578	.....	19156
Fort Wayne	9340	.....	18680
Indianapolis	14660	.....	29320
Lafayette	9182	.....	18364
Totals	42760	.....	85520

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

Indianapolis	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Indianapolis	14177	.....	28354

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Sectional	197608	181016	1195950
Regional	91832	6190	189854
Semi-final	42760	.....	85520
State Final	14177	.....	28354
Totals	346377	187206	1496678

1956 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL						
9	Adams Central	\$ 5,014.00	\$ 888.16	\$ 3,837.08	\$ 250.00	\$ 38.76
10	Anderson	10,003.50	2,447.24	7,233.20	250.00	73.06
12	Bedford	10,327.95	2,443.91	7,557.70	250.00	76.34
12	Bloomington	10,269.20	2,982.66	6,966.17	250.00	70.37
9	Bluffton	5,935.00	1,352.19	4,289.48	250.00	43.33
13	Brazil	5,143.15	1,709.54	3,151.77	250.00	31.84
12	Center Grove	9,555.00	2,757.64	6,481.89	250.00	65.47
14	Churubusco-Garrett	6,982.95	2,213.67	4,474.09	250.00	45.19
16	Clinton	4,401.25	2,216.44	1,915.46	250.00	19.35
12	Columbus	17,387.30	2,529.65	14,461.57	250.00	146.08
12	Connersville	4,555.20	2,652.00	1,636.67	250.00	16.58
10	Covington	5,319.85	1,649.04	3,881.60	250.00	39.21
10	Crawfordsville	4,512.50	1,210.17	3,021.81	250.00	30.52
13	Danville	4,757.50	1,883.30	2,597.96	250.00	26.24
13	Elkhart	19,566.60	3,480.27	15,677.97	250.00	158.36
12	Evansville	10,587.50	2,459.51	7,799.22	250.00	78.77
16	Fort Wayne	27,879.75	5,789.93	21,621.42	250.00	218.40
10	Fowler	3,597.95	986.30	2,338.03	250.00	23.62
11	Frankfort	6,817.50	1,792.62	4,727.13	250.00	47.75
12	Gary	10,939.90	3,702.49	6,917.54	250.00	69.87
8	Greencastle	4,105.50	1,149.87	2,678.57	250.00	27.06
9	Greenfield	3,741.75	1,181.77	2,286.88	250.00	23.10
10	Greensburg	5,503.05	1,586.84	3,629.55	250.00	36.66
12	Hammond	13,232.05	3,130.56	9,750.44	250.00	101.05
11	Hartford City	6,678.00	2,590.64	3,799.00	250.00	38.36
12	Huntingburg	12,643.00	2,743.38	9,553.12	250.00	96.50
14	Huntington	9,490.80	2,745.08	6,430.76	250.00	64.96
16	Indianapolis	40,216.00	8,361.88	30,752.86	250.00	351.26
11	Jeffersonville	12,865.85	2,432.93	10,081.09	250.00	101.88
12	Kendallville	4,405.00	1,615.50	2,514.10	250.00	25.40
12	Knox	6,413.05	1,664.69	4,453.38	250.00	44.98
10	Kokomo	15,807.55	3,442.11	11,994.29	250.00	121.15
14	Lafayette	9,292.15	2,253.07	6,721.19	250.00	67.89
9	Lebanon	3,661.00	1,133.31	2,254.91	250.00	22.78
12	Logansport	8,140.50	2,137.02	5,695.95	250.00	57.53
9	Lynnville	3,205.20	999.99	1,935.66	250.00	19.55
11	Madison	4,506.75	1,523.89	2,705.53	250.00	27.33
8	Marion	11,072.25	1,804.55	8,927.72	250.00	90.18
14	Michigan City	9,486.95	2,660.84	6,510.35	250.00	65.76
9	Monticello	4,718.00	845.00	3,586.77	250.00	36.23
13	Muncie	18,125.00	4,197.75	13,535.48	250.00	141.77
13	New Albany	8,807.35	2,900.85	5,599.94	250.00	56.56
12	New Castle	4,326.45	1,862.39	2,191.92	250.00	22.14
12	Noblesville	7,595.00	1,760.28	5,528.87	250.00	55.85
12	Peru	7,776.05	1,964.93	5,505.51	250.00	55.61
12	Plymouth	5,912.60	1,531.69	4,089.60	250.00	41.31
10	Princeton	7,787.00	1,664.97	5,813.31	250.00	58.72
11	Rensselaer	7,115.55	2,653.09	4,163.22	250.00	49.24
12	Richmond	10,765.00	3,068.58	7,371.96	250.00	74.46
9	Rushville	5,980.45	1,379.38	4,307.56	250.00	43.51
10	Seymour	8,292.00	1,625.45	6,352.38	250.00	64.17
13	South Bend	8,829.60	2,371.68	6,145.84	250.00	62.08
10	Sullivan	3,393.95	1,990.36	1,142.96	250.00	11.53
9	Switz City	4,061.00	1,630.59	2,158.60	250.00	21.81
15	Syracuse	6,613.20	2,598.54	3,727.01	250.00	37.65

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
10	Tell City	7,754.05	1,489.09	5,954.81	250.00	60.15
16	Terre Haute	8,198.60	1,390.13	6,492.89	250.00	65.58
11	Valparaiso	5,371.75	1,812.05	3,276.60	250.00	33.10
9	Versailles	3,679.35	1,141.01	2,265.46	250.00	22.88
9	Vevay	2,842.55	846.18	1,728.91	250.00	17.46
12	Vincennes	9,893.40	2,543.52	7,028.88	250.00	71.00
12	Wabash	5,193.15	1,765.47	3,142.40	250.00	35.28
12	Washington	9,547.40	2,671.89	6,559.25	250.00	66.26
14	Winchester	6,807.50	2,639.93	3,878.40	250.00	39.17
Totals		\$547,905.90	\$143,149.45	\$384,810.54	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,945.91

REGIONAL						
Columbus	12,468.75	945.52	5,586.62	350.00	5,586.61	
Elkhart	14,600.75	889.31	6,680.72	350.00	6,680.72	
Evansville	7,542.50	904.48	3,144.01	350.00	3,144.01	
Fort Wayne	12,199.75	2,420.26	4,714.74	350.00	4,714.75	
Greencastle	4,627.00	800.84	1,738.08	350.00	1,738.08	
Hammond	8,993.50	1,290.99	3,676.25	350.00	3,676.26	
Huntingburg	8,982.00	1,138.71	3,746.65	350.00	3,746.64	
Indianapolis	26,065.75	3,410.73	10,500.86	350.00	11,854.16	
Jeffersonville	9,814.00	1,047.06	4,208.47	350.00	4,208.47	
Kokomo	11,194.50	1,338.84	4,752.83	350.00	4,752.83	
Lafayette	9,153.75	2,409.18	3,197.28	350.00	3,197.29	
Logansport	7,330.75	687.63	3,146.56	350.00	3,146.56	
Marion	11,166.75	1,092.29	4,862.23	350.00	4,862.23	
Martinsville	6,068.75	1,031.89	2,343.43	350.00	2,343.43	
Muncie	12,869.50	1,454.85	5,532.33	350.00	5,532.32	
Rushville	5,747.00	932.31	2,232.34	350.00	2,232.35	
Totals		\$168,825.00	\$ 21,794.89	\$ 70,063.40	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 71,416.71

SEMI-FINAL						
Bloomington	21,550.50	4,798.02	1,400.00	538.76	14,813.72	
Fort Wayne	21,015.00	3,610.45	1,400.00	525.38	15,479.17	
Indianapolis	32,985.00	5,641.10	1,400.00	824.63	25,119.27	
Lafayette	20,659.50	3,976.39	1,400.00	516.49	14,766.62	
Totals		\$ 96,210.00	\$ 18,025.96	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 2,405.26	\$ 70,178.78

STATE FINAL						
Indianapolis	\$ 43,082.04	\$ 7,864.09	\$ 3,406.64		\$ 31,811.31	
Grand Totals		\$856,022.94	\$190,834.39	\$463,880.58	\$24,005.26	\$177,352.71

1956 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share	
Sectional	\$547,905.90	\$143,149.45	\$384,810.54	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,945.91	
Regional	168,825.00	21,794.89	70,063.40	5,600.00	71,416.71	
Semi-Final	96,210.00	18,025.96	5,600.00	2,405.26	70,178.78	
Final	43,082.04	7,864.09	3,406.64		31,811.31	
Totals		\$856,022.94	\$190,834.39	\$463,880.58	\$24,005.26	\$177,352.71

**1956 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE
FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

Receipts

14,177 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00	\$42,531.00	
Sale of Programs	551.04	
Total Receipts	\$43,082.04	\$43,082.04

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 1,000.00	
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	206.64	
Officials (Abstract B)	300.00	
Help (Abstract C)	1,251.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,563.09	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	
Total Expenditures	\$11,270.73	\$11,270.73
Net		\$31,811.31

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Elkhart	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00	\$108.00	\$ 908.00
Indianapolis					
Crispus Attucks....	250.00	150.00	400.00	—	800.00
Lafayette Jefferson..	250.00	150.00	400.00	46.80	846.80
Terre Haute					
Gerstmeyer	250.00	150.00	400.00	51.84	851.84
Totals	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$206.64	\$3,406.64

Abstract B (Officials)

Lowell Barnett	\$ 50.00	
Robert Dornte	50.00	
Roy Gardner	50.00	
Charles Northam	50.00	
Dee Williams	50.00	
Herb Schwomeyer	50.00	
Total		\$300.00

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office	\$1,251.00
---	------------

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (Expenses)	\$ 72.60	
Central Publishing Co. (Programs, Parking Stickers, etc.)	527.00	
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs)	188.93	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	515.57	
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	237.99	
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	21.00	
Total	\$1,563.09	\$1,563.09

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------

TRACK AND FIELD

Fort Wayne North Side, after a fourteen year lapse, came back to win its third state track and field championship by scoring 25 points over a water-logged track at Arsenal Technical field.

The Redskins scored a first in the mile relay, third and fifth in the 440, second in the 880 and a second and third in the hurdles in turning back the pre-meet favorite, Gary Roosevelt, who tallied 20½ points for second position.

Anderson nosed out Indianapolis Arsenal Technical for the third spot by posting a score of 17½ to the green clads' 17. Richmond and Fort Wayne South Side tied with 10 points for fifth. Bill Satterfield of Richmond scored the only double of the day in the 100 and 220 yard dashes for the Red Devils scoring and the South Side one-half mile relay team took first in this event.

Two of the three champions back from 1955 repeated in their events. Sturgeon of Cannelton again led the field in the half-mile run and Hobart's Garriott again took the shot put. Carroll from New Albany, last year's champion in the pole vault had to be satisfied with a fourth place tie. Over the state this year, there was a large number of good vaulters but due to the heavy and consistent rainfall during the meet, they were greatly handicapped and none of them reached his top performance of the past season. Most coaches and writers agreed that this year Indiana probably had the greatest amount of good track talent in several years, but unfavorable weather conditions on the day of the meet prohibited them in reaching their past top performances.

A total of 342 schools entered 4,176 athletes in sectional meet competition. This was a gain of 28 schools and 243 athletes over 1955.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORTIETH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 11 or 12

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1956 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (University) Otto Hughes, Prin.	Tippecanoe Warren White	INDIANAPOLIS (Washington) H. H. Walter, Prin.
Bartholomew	GARY J. E. Gilroy, Ch.	Hendricks
Brown	Lake	Johnson
Daviess	(Gary schools, Calumet Twp. schools, Hobart Twp. schools)	Shelby
Greene	Porter	Marion
Lawrence	(High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)	(High schools located south of U.S. Road 40)
Martin		KOKOMO
Monroe		O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Morgan		Carroll
Orange		Cass
Owen		Fulton
ELKHART	HAMMOND	Grant
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.	C. S. Lyle, Director	Howard
Elkhart	Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	Miami
LaGrange	Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)	Tipton
Noble		MISHAWAKA
Steuben		R. R. Myers, Prin.
EVANSVILLE		LaPorte
(Bosse)		St. Joseph
David Dudley, Prin.		Starke
Crawford		MUNCIE
Dubois		(Burriss)
Gibson		M. C. Howd, Prin.
Perry		Blackford
Pike		Delaware
Posey	HUNTINGTON	Henry
Spencer	Harold S. Johnson, Prin.	Jay
Vanderburgh	Huntington	Madison
Warrick	Kosciusko	Randolph
FORT WAYNE	Marshall	
(North Side)	Wabash	NEW ALBANY
O. Dale Robertson, Prin.	Wells	Delbert Brown, Prin.
Adams	Whitley	Clark
Allen		Floyd
DeKalb	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)	Harrison
FRANKFORT	H. H. Anderson, Prin.	Jackson
Wayne Gregg, Acting Prin.	Boone	Jefferson
Benton	Hamilton	Jennings
Clinton	Hancock	Scott
Jasper	Marion	Switzerland
Newton	(High schools located north of U.S. Road 40)	Washington
Pulaski		

RICHMONDDonald Manlove,
Prin.Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Ohio
RipleyRush
Union
Wayne**TERRE HAUTE**
(Gerstmeyer)Cecil W. Martin,
Prin.
ClayFountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermilion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 8, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 3, at 4:00 p.m. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile relay the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using 8 hurdles.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points;

and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

ORDER OF EVENTS**Trials**120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash**Field Events**Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Broad Jump**Finals**120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run
220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 3, 1956, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races), may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

EIGHTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 18

(Prevailing Time at Center School)

Trials 2:00 or 3:00 P.M.—Finals 2:45 or 3:45 P.M.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON (University) (Otto Hughes, Prin.)	EAST CHICAGO (John Patrick, Director) Gary	FT. WAYNE (North Side) (O. Dale Robert- son, Prin.)	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)
Bloomington	Hammond	Elkhart	Indianapolis—Tech.
Evansville	Frankfort	Ft. Wayne	Indianapolis—Wash.
New Albany	Mishawaka	Huntington	Muncie
Terre Haute		Kokomo	Richmond

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 15, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered for both relays. In the half-mile relay, the starting lanes of the competitors after the first exchange shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 20 yards beyond the turn.

The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards using 8 hurdles spaced 20 yards apart.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Saturday, May 26

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 3 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. **Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time.** Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Allen Smith (Columbus); 2, Alan Henderson (Mitchell); 3, John McCarthy (Bedford); 4, Robert Cassidy (Bloomington). **Time**—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Allen Smith (Columbus); 2, Robert Cassidy (Bloomington); 3, Charles Wright (Washington); 4, Michael Wise (Martinsville). **Time**—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Rose (Linton); 2, Don Kinney (Bloomington); 3, David Johnson-Bey (Columbus). **Time**—52.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Hawk (Columbus); 2, Ted Skirvin (Bloomington); 3, Howard English (University); 4, Terry Fishel (Mooresville). **Time**—2:04.1.

Mile Run—1, Tom Curts (Bloomington); 2, Marshall Goss (Martinsville); 3, David Lake (Bloomington); 4, Dave Townsend (Columbus). **Time**—4:40.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jason Bowers (Martinsville); 2, Paul Steinwedel (Columbus); 3, Larry Ramey (Mitchell); 4, William Altman (Mooresville). **Time**—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Paul Steinwedel (Columbus); 2, Larry Ramey (Mitchell); 3, Robert Williams (University); 4, Leroy Hudson (Linton). **Time**—21.3.

Mile Relay—1, Martinsville. Team Members—Barry Russell, David Oldham, Jerry Bales, Marshall Goss. **Time**—3:37.0.
2, Bloomington. Team Members—Don Kinney, Jerry Hartman, Eddie Madding, Tom Curts.

Half Mile Relay—1, University. Team Members—John McCormick, Dick McFall, Charles English, Robert Williams. **Time**—1:37.9.
2, Bedford. Team Members—Gene Davis, Steve Jones, John McCarthy, Dave Morgan, Jerry Switzer, James Wilhite.

Running High Jump—1, Jerry Chandler (Bloomington); 2, Don Guy (Bloomington); 3, Tie, Warren Mishler (Bloomfield), Won toss; Jerry McIntyre (Switz City). **Height** 6 ft. ½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, David Johnson-Bey (Columbus); 2, Bill Lewis (Bedford); 3, Dick Walker (University); 4, Ronnie Lynn (Linton). **Distance** 21 ft. 2⅝ in.

Pole Vault—1, William Altman (Mooreville); 2, Tie, Coy Reuter (Williams), Won toss for 2nd; Cecil Blaker (Bloomfield), Won toss for 3rd; Don Rush (Bloomington), Won toss for 4th; Bob Lay (Columbus); Robert Blaker (Linton); Ed Musselman (Switz City); Larry Hammersley (Williams). **Height** 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Al Houk (Columbus); 2, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 3, Ronnie Lynn (Linton); 4, Charles Miller (Bloomington). **Distance** 47 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Columbus, 43 6/7 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Allen Smith (Columbus), 10 Points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Erickson (Angola); 2, Richard Wright (Nappanee); 3, Jon Howard (Elkhart); 4, Bill Harris (LaGrange). **Time**—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Leamon (Kendallville); 2, Denny Denman (Elkhart); 3, Jon Howard (Elkhart); 4, Richard Wright (Nappanee). **Time**—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Neal Sawyer (Elkhart); 2, Rollie Huffman (Elkhart); 3, Burnell Mahler (Millersburg). **Time**—53.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Orville Yoder (Millersburg); 2, Albert Campoli (Elkhart); 3, Bill Landon (Wawaka); 4, Vernice Sawvel (Orland). **Time**—2:10.6.

Mile Run—1, John Gildea (Elkhart); 2, Michael Yoder (Middlebury); 3, Gordon Grabil (Orland); 4, William Bachrach (Howe Military). **Time**—5:01.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Essig (Goshen); 2, Richard Garritson (Elkhart); 3, Martin Dider (Elkhart); 4, Dick Rice (Wolf Lake). **Time**—16.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Darrow (Wolcottville); 2, Martin Dider (Elkhart); 3, Larry Essig (Goshen); 4, Richard Garritson (Elkhart). **Time**—22.5.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—John Gildea, Rollie Huffman, Denny Denman; Neal Sawyer. **Time**—3:43.7.
2, LaGrange. Team Members—Mike Carney, John Flanningan, Bill Harris, Dick Sears.

Half Mile Relay—1, Nappanee. Team Members—Walter Corwin, Ronald Elliot, Terry Haney, Richard Wright. **Time**—1:40.0.
2, Elkhart. Team Members—Kyle Eaton, Jon Howard, Dennis Tepe, Martin Dider.

Running High Jump—1, Gary Griffith (Angola); 2, Tie, Robert Price (Wawaka); Ted Lukenbill (Elkhart); Philip Rorick (Angola). **Height** 5 ft. 7¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dennis Tepe (Elkhart); 2, Rollie Huffman (Elkhart); 3, Don Goss (Goshen); 4, Dick Rice (Wolf Lake). **Distance** 20 ft. 9 in.

Pole Vault—1, Dick Finch (Angola); 2, Tie, John Wert (Goshen); Tom Sawyer (Wakarusa); 4, Gary Forbes (Angola). **Height** 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, David Ralston (Angola); 2, Robert Fisher (Fremont); 3, Alex Perez (Elkhart); 4, Roger Simmons (Baugo Twp.). **Distance** 46 ft. 1¼ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 60.5 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Rollie Huffman (Elkhart), 8½ Points.

EVANSVILLE (Bosse)

David Dudley (Principal)

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Nichols (Bosse); 2, Warner Spencer (Bosse); 3, Robert Helsley (Oakland City); 4, Michael Witte (Jasper). **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert McClary (Bosse); 2, Robert Helsley (Oakland City); 3, Russ Seiler (Bosse); 4, Jerry Rogers (Princeton). **Time**—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Griffith (Central); 2, Tom Trainer (Reitz); 3, Paul Huck (Central). **Time**—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Leon Schwartz (Central); 3, Allen Happe (Reitz); 4, Lonny Andrews (Bosse). **Time**—1:58.0.

Mile Run—1, Wayne Drewlinger (Luce Twp.); 2, Charles Siesky (Bosse); 3, Hilbert Seibert (Cannelton); 4, Michael Herron (Reitz). **Time**—4:31.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—Kenny Stover (Boonville); 2, Herb Sydnor (Lincoln); 3, Sam Kell (Oakland City); 4, Jim Bruner (Bosse). **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Stover (Boonville); 2, Delbert Pace (Central); 3, Herb Sydnor (Lincoln); 4, Charles Darnell (Bosse). Time—21.3.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Bruce Brazelton, Avery Carmack, Jim Powless, Charles Siesky. Time—3:34.6.
2, Jasper. Team Members—Larry Dick, Ronald Jerger, John Hoffman, Michael Witte.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Charles Griffith, Delbert Pace, Elbert Pace, Wayne Rogers. Time—1:32.4.
2, Bosse. Team Members—Russ Seiler, Jerry Nichols, Bob McClary, Warner Spencer.

Running High Jump—1, Mike Bentzen (Reitz); 2, Tie, Don Robinson (Central); Herb Sydnor (Lincoln); Don Mobley (Bosse). Height 5 ft. 10½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Roy Wills (Lincoln); 2, Ronnie Byers (Boonville); 3, Tom Trainer (Reitz); 4, Gary Stewart (Mt. Vernon). Distance 20 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Joe Voyles (Bosse); 2, William Zinn (Reitz); 3, Bruce Kifer (Petersburg); 4, Tie, Bill Goins (Reitz), Won toss; P. M. Sanders (Petersburg). Height 12 ft. 4¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Wagner (Memorial); 2, Sam Fitzsimmons (Bosse); 3, Clifford Trainer (Reitz); 4, Bill Hamer (Princeton). Distance 49 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Bosse, 47 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Kenneth Stover (Boonville), 10 Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ron Slater (North Side); 2, Phil Hosler (North Side); 3, Stephen Gordon (Garrett); 4, Dale Buhr (New Haven). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Stephen Gordon (Garrett); 2, Dale Buhr (New Haven); 3, Christie Stavreti (South Side); 4, Ed Reader (North Side). Time—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Kelso (Central); 2, Pete Lundell (North Side); 3, Ron Bowman (North Side). Time—51.1.

Half Mile Run—1, Franklin Geist (North Side); 2, Paul Manske (Concordia); 3, Fred Meeks (Central); 4, Wade Altevoigt (South Side). Time—2:03.4.

Mile Run—1, David Redding (South Side); 2, Larry Dove (Huntertown); 3, Jeff Brown (Butler); 4, Robert Hawkins (Central). Time—4:41.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 2, Dan Howe (South Side); 3, William Ortlieb (North Side); 4, Berdell Lehman (Berne-French Twp.). Time—14.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 2, Dan Howe (South Side); 3, William Ortlieb (North Side); 4, Ed Russell (Central). Time—20.2.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Jim Hattery, Dave Lang, Pete Lundell, Ron Bowman. Time—3:33.
2, Central. Team Members—Jerry Burch, Jerry Dickey, Fred Meeks, John Kelso.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Phil Hosler, Ed Reader, Ron Slater, Ron Trowbridge. Time—1:32.5.
2, South Side. Team Members—Dan Howe, Christie Stavreti, Terry Miller, Tom Pinder.

Running High Jump—1, tie, Christie Stavreti (South Side); Richard Esterline (North Side); Terry Murphy (Decatur); John Myers (Monmouth). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Sipe (Monroeville); 2, Herman Tinker (Central); 3, Mike Altekruise (Central); 4, Richard Eastridge (Waterloo). Distance—20 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, John Myers (Monmouth); 2, Richard Miller (South Side); 3 tie, Richard Korff (Waterloo); Dewey Senger (North Side); Won Toss; Larry Trim (Central); Gary Scott (Auburn). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert (North Side); 2, Norbert Witte (Monmouth); 3, Phillip Hogan (Central); 4, Larry Getts (Garrett). Distance—49 ft. 5½ in.

Winning School—North Side, 61½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ron Trowbridge (North Side), 12½ Points.

FRANKFORT

Wayne Gregg, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Johnson (Jefferson); 2, Maurice Oglesby (Rossville); 3, Larry Eppert (Frankfort); 4, Jerry Fisher (Jefferson). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Johnson (Jefferson); 2, Bruce McKenzie (Frankfort); 3, Roy Kingma (DeMotte); 4, Dave Price (Jefferson). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Taylor (West Lafayette); 2, Howard Wyant (Jefferson); 3, Harry Grafton (Frankfort). Time—54.1.

- Half Mile Run**—1, Gene Reeder (Jefferson); 2, Dick Cadle (Jefferson); 3, Lelan McReynolds (Brookston); 4, James Lucas (Rensselaer). **Time**—2:11.3.
- Mile Run**—1, Bob Morris (Jefferson); 2, Nelson Stewart (Otterbein); 3, Clark Alkire (Goodland); 4, Calvin Schultz (Morocco). **Time**—4:48.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Cecil Krebs (Ambia); 2, Jim Taylor (Michigantown); 3, Larry Harshman (Frankfort); 4, Gene Hendryx (Morocco). **Time**—16.9.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Maurice Oglesby (Rossville); 2, Norman Cockrell (Jefferson); 3, Raymond Dubea (Mt. Ayr); 4, Richard Coddington (Klondike). **Time**—21.7.
- Mile Relay**—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—John Taylor, Michael Liste, Michael Lockard, Robert Ditamore. **Time**—3:38.5.
2, Jefferson. Team Members—Jon Monroe, Bob Morris, Paul Yoakum, Howard Wyant.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Jefferson. Team Members—Bob Johnson, Gary Bogle, Jerry Fisher, Dave Price. **Time**—1:37.5.
2, Frankfort. Team Members—Larry Eppert, Jim Miller, Bob Reef, Bruce McKenzie.
- Running High Jump**—1, Bill Hohn (Monticello); 2, Max Richey (Michigantown); 3, tie, Steve Brandenburg (Rensselaer); Robert Ditamore (West Lafayette). **Height** 6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Max Richey (Michigantown); 2, Lester Klein (Morocco); 3, Howard Wyant (Jefferson); 4, Larry Stevens (Monticello). **Distance**—20 ft. 4¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Max Richey (Michigantown); 2, Ronnie Fisher (Jefferson); 3, Thomas Barrett (Fowler); 4, tie John Kessler (Morocco) Won toss; Jim Languell (Frankfort); Robert Backoff (West Lafayette); Robert Sherer (Monticello). **Height**—12 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Fred Swick (Jefferson); 2, Richard Byrd (Remington); 3, Jim Brown (Ambia); 4, Thomas Barrett (Fowler). **Distance**—47 ft. 5¾ in.
- Winning School**—Jefferson (Lafayette), 58 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Max Richey (Michigantown), 13 Points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bob Capestany (Horace Mann); 2, Rufus Williams (Roosevelt); 3, Bob Marszalek (Hobart); 4, Stewart Kraft (Hobart). **Time**—10.0.

218

- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Stewart Kraft (Hobart); 2, Bob Capestany (Horace Mann); 3, Dick Fox (Lew Wallace); 4, Emmett Dorsey (Hobart). **Time**—22.4.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Johnson (Tolleston); 2, James Piggee (Roosevelt); 3, C. R. Smith (Froebel). **Time**—51.0.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Dean Eickstead (Hobart); 2, Abron Yates (Roosevelt); 3, Ronald Goldstein (Emerson); 4, John Someson (Horace Mann). **Time**—2:00.9.
- Mile Run**—1, Isauro Rivas (Horace Mann); 2, Tim Wood (Hobart); 3, Jesse Pera (Horace Mann); 4, Dan Beres (Hobart). **Time**—4:39.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Orville Ellis (Roosevelt); 2, John Malmquist (Hobart); 3, Willie Ford (Froebel); 4, Leo Dilling (Horace Mann). **Time**—14.9.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Donald Thompson (Froebel); 2, Willie Ford (Froebel); 3, Morris Tomerlin (Wirt); 4, McKinley Young (Calumet Twp.). **Time**—21.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Hiawatha Burnett, Jerome Mack, James Piggee, Randolph Williams. **Time**—3:28.3.
2, Froebel. Team Members—Willie Ford, Nathaniel Gaines, John Mack, Bennett Powell.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Froebel. Team Members—Don Thompson, Joe Johnson, Fred Williamson, C. R. Smith. **Time**—1:32.0.
2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Willie Ballard, John Davis, Orville Ellis, Rufus Williams.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Aaron Walker (Roosevelt); 2, Terry White (Hobart); 3, John Davis (Roosevelt); 4, Ben Bynum (Froebel). **Distance**—21 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running High Jump**—1, tie, Don Thompson (Froebel); Aaron Walker (Roosevelt); 3, Clayton Harris (Liberty Center); 4, Ken Nelson (Horace Mann). **Height**—5 ft. 11¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Charles Hallas (Hobart); 2, Gerrard Ashmore (Griffith); 3, Lee Jamieson (Gary Edison); 4, Bob Gravel (Hobart). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, Fred Williamson (Froebel); 3, Jerome Morgan (Roosevelt); 4, Joe Gibart (Lew Wallace). **Distance**—57 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School**—Roosevelt, 43% Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Donald Thompson (Froebel), 11½ Points.

219

HAMMOND

Clyde Lyle, Director

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 2, Michael Hughes (Hammond Bishop Noll); 3, Robert Spurr (Crown Point); 4, Eugene Blackmon (Hammond High). **Time**—10.4.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Marvin Snorton (Hammond Technical); 2, Earl Froehling (Hammond Clark); 3, Michael Hughes (Hammond Bishop Noll); 4, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington). **Time**—22.6.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Leonard Langeland (Crown Point); 2, Matt Osojnicki (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Bob Kirby (Hammond High). **Time**—52.6.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Don Wilson (Hammond Morton); 2, Don Svennegson (Hammond Morton); 3, Robert Ciesco (Hammond Clark); 4, Larry Mamula (East Chicago Washington). **Time**—2:03.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Bruce Schafer (Hammond High); 2, Kenneth Yeager (Hammond Technical); 3, Ronald Gerlach (Crown Point); 4, John Rosek (Hammond Morton). **Time**—4:51.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerome Johnson (Hammond High); 2, Tom Daniels (Hammond High); 3, Dennis Martin (Crown Point); 4, David Wilcox (Crown Point). **Time**—15.9.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 2, Ron Snow (Hammond High); 3, Irv Cross (Hammond High); 4, Larry Crosek (Hammond Technical). **Time**—20.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Wayne Cooper; Jerome Johnson, Bob Kirby, Jerry Pruez. **Time**—3:35.5.
2, Hammond Technical. Team Members—Jerome Golen, Glen Granger, Jerry Richardson, Kenneth Yeager.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Hammond Morton. Team Members—Tony Derosa, Wayne Gaither, Spencer Greer, Gordon Paquin. **Time**—1:33.9.
2, Hammond Bishop Noll. Team Members—James Bell, Michael Hughes, David Mellady, Thomas Yorke.
- Running High Jump**—1, tie, James Bell (Hammond Bishop Noll); Jerome Johnson (Hammond High); Ed James (East Chicago Roosevelt); 4, David Wilcox (Crown Point). **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 2, Bennie Harris (East Chicago Washington); 3, James Bell (Hammond Bishop Noll); 4, Fred Doelling (Valparaiso). **Distance**—22 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ron Nelson (Hammond High); 2, Jim Stempkowski (Hammond Technical); 3, tie, DuWayne Capps (Roosevelt, East Chicago); Christ Voris (Hammond High). **Height**—12 ft. 4½ in.

Shot Put—1, David Neely (Hammond High); 2, Bill Magan (Hammond Morton); 3, Steve Cohen (East Chicago Washington); 4, James Wallace (Valparaiso). **Distance**—50 ft. 11⅛ in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 45½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton), 12½ Points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bertis Gerbert (Piercetown); 2, William Washburn (Culver); 3, Allan Scott (Bluffton); 4, Joe Sensibaugh (Warsaw). **Time**—10.3.
- 200 Yard Dash**—7, William Washburn (Culver); 2, Allan Scott (Bluffton); 3, Darrell O'Dell (Argus); 4, Joe Sensibaugh (Warsaw). **Time**—23.4.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jerry Dolby (Huntington); 2, Dallas Winchester (Wabash); 3, Phillip Legge (Plymouth). **Time**—54.6.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Tim Derf (Piercetown); 2, Jerry Hook (Bluffton); 3, David Phillips (Jefferson Center); 4, Kent Johns (Petroleum). **Time**—2:05.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Stanley Owen (LaFontaine); 2, Garry Wakeland (Plymouth); 3, Jack Terry (Columbia City); 4, Bill Mitchell (Huntington). **Time**—4:44.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Rathbun (Warsaw); 2, Keith Grove (Bluffton); 3, Robert Candiler (Bremen); 4, Larry Berger (Culver). **Time**—16.6.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Rathbun (Warsaw); 2, John Bower (Urbana); 3, Keith Grove (Bluffton); 4, Larry Berger (Culver). **Time**—21.5.
- Mile Relay**—1, Huntington. Team Members—Pete Petrie, Bill Mitchell, Dick Chalfant, Jerry Dolby. **Time**—3:44.4.
2, Piercetown. Team Members—Don Arms, Tim Derf, Rex Rhinehart, John Slusher.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Piercetown. Team Members—James Slusher, James Watters, Rex Slusher, Bertis Gebert. **Time**—1:38.2.
2, Culver. Team Members—Larry Berger, David McCoige, Richard McCoige, William Washburn.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gregory Woodham (Columbia City); 2, Wade Hammond (Bluffton); 3, Duane Kline (Union Twp.); 4, Ronnie Reichert (Bourbon). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Wayne Humphrey (Huntington); 2, Richard Botset (Plymouth); 3, Fred Tobin (Huntington Twp.); 4, Jay Brouwer (Syracuse). **Distance**—21 ft. 11¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Deutsch (Columbia City); 2, tie, Dave Rash (LaPaz) Won toss; Larry Eltzroth (Wabash); Won toss; Lee Baker (Huntington) Won toss; Tedd Easterday (South Whitley). **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Bill Cole (Sidney); 2, LaVon Harmon (Warsaw); 3, Archie Leckrone (Beaver Dam); 4, Don Stevens (Wabash). **Distance**—49 ft.

Winning School—Pierceton, 26 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jerry Rathbun (Warsaw), 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Fred McCoy (Technical); 2, Richard Mace (Technical); 3, Don Brown (Crispus Attucks); 4, Dick Holden (Greenfield). **Time**—9.9.

220 Yard Dash—1, Fred McCoy (Technical); 2, Don Brown (Crispus Attucks); 3, Norman Buckrop (Ben Davis); 4, Jock Fink (Fortville). **Time**—21.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Gilmore (Ben Davis); 2, Phil Reid (Shortridge); 3, Hobby Wilson (Shortridge). **Time**—52.2.

Half Mile Run—1, James Hill (Shortridge); 2, David Oertel (Warren Central); 3, George Praed (Shortridge); 4, Floyd Romack (Technical). **Time**—2:01.5.

Mile Run—1, Ernest Gilcrease (Crispus Attucks); 2, Carl Carey (Shortridge); 3, Floyd Romack (Technical); 4, Bernard Finch (Shortridge). **Time**—4:32.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Rein Leetmae (Technical); 2, Dick Hardin (Fortville); 3, Oscar Robertson (Crispus Attucks); 4, Albert Maxey (Crispus Attucks). **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Mace (Technical); 2, Dick Hardin (Fortville); 3, Bruce Bubenzer (Lawrence Central); 4, Ed Vaughn (Technical). **Time**—19.3.

Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—George Praed, Hobby Wilson, Phil Reid, James Hill. **Time**—3:32.2.
2, Warren Central. Team Members—James Bruhn, Alan Burt, David Oertel, Phil Vincent.

Half Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Fred McCoy, Raymond Carter, Larry Williams, Dick Mace. **Time**—1:32.0.
2, Crispus Attucks. Team Members—Don Brown, Freddy Parrish, Oscar Robertson, John Smith.

Running High Jump—1, Darrell Jacobs (Warren Central); 2, Oscar Robertson (Crispus Attucks); 3, James Bledsoe (Technical); 4, Bill Boatman (Shortridge). **Height**—6 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Clarence Baker (Shortridge); 2, Larry Williams (Technical); 3, Ed Hurt (Shortridge); 4, Robert Pritchett (Technical). **Distance**—21 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Bullock (Technical); 2, Deon Hodson (Jackson Central); 3, Robert Arnold (Warren Central); 4, Leon Sigler (Hancock Central). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, James Stonebraker (Technical); 2, John Prickett (Warren Central); 3, William Brown (Crispus Attucks); 4, Ronnie Rushton (Technical). **Distance**—52 ft. 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Winning School—Technical (Indianapolis), 54 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Fred McCoy (Technical), 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

H. H. Walter, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle (Howe); 2, John Keating (Manual); 3, James Neff (Washington); 4, James Fisher (Franklin Twp.). **Time**—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle (Howe); 2, James Neff (Washington); 3, David Edmondson (Clayton); 4, Jerry Tex (Beech Grove). **Time**—23.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Louis Sharp (Howe); 2, John Nauert (Shelbyville); 3, Robert Babcock (Howe). **Time**—52.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Barteld Vredeveld (Southport); 2, Jim King (Washington); 3, Dwight Thompson (Danville); 4, James Petree (Manual). **Time**—2:02.7.

Mile Run—1, Leonard Sullivan (Washington); 2, Gordon Graham (Southport); 3, David Payne (Southport); 4, Russell Lash (Howe). **Time**—4:31.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Butler (Howe); 2, Dave Stewart (Howe); 3, Jim Cummings (Stilesville); 4, Jim Albrecht (Decatur Central). **Time**—16.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Butler (Howe); 2, Jim Albrecht (Decatur Central); 3, Jim Cummings (Stilesville); 4, Gary Coers (Waldron). **Time**—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Robert Babcock, Jerry Butler, Frank Hogan, Louis Sharp. **Time**—3:39.9.
2, Southport. Team Members—Tom Bennett, Gordon Graham, Gene Lenox, Barteld Vredeveld.

Half Mile Relay—1, Beech Grove. Team Members—Walter Fallowfield, Tom Ford, Steve Smith, Jerry Tex. **Time**—1:36.3.
2, Manual. Team Members—Joe Caruso, John Keating, George Smallwood, Howard Smiley.

Running High Jump—1, Don Ross (Washington); 2, Robert Cowherd (Shelbyville); 3, tie, Mark Bottema (Howe); James Everett (Brownsburg). **Height**—6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Burgan (Howe); 2, John Keating (Manual); 3, Gary Coers (Waldron); 4, Robert Bransford (Howe). **Distance**—21 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerold Bass (Morristown); 2, Jim Schneider (Howe); 3, tie, Spencer Smith (Howe) Won toss; Joe Caruso (Manual) Won toss; Larry Wright (Avon). **Height**—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Richard Brown (Howe); 2, Brant Beanblossom (Washington); 3, Jerry Hibler (Decatur Central); 4, Maurice Bush (Manual). **Distance** 46 ft. 11¼ in.

Winning School—Howe, 61½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jerry Butler (Howe), 12½ Points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, James Gore (Mississinewa); 2, Alton Jeffries (Marion); 3, Charles Clark (Marion); 4, Larry Kruger (Kewanna). **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, James Gore (Mississinewa); 2, Charles Clark (Marion); 3, Ronald Reed (Bunker Hill); 4, Norman Buroker (Sweetser). **Time**—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Larry Turnpaugh (Bunker Hill); 2, Fred Guggenheimer (Logansport); 3, Tom Cestare (Kokomo). **Time**—53.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Colvin (Kokomo); 2, Randall Mount (Marion); 3, Eugene Lausch (Northwestern); 4, Dick Campbell (Kokomo). **Time**—2:03.9.

Mile Run—1, Larry Cook (Kokomo); 2, Gerald Fleece (Marion); 3, Don Weatherly (Marion); 4, Wayne Hathaway (Delphi). **Time**—4:37.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Wagner (Delphi); 2, Dick Oldham (Clay Twp.); 3, Russell Bergman (Kokomo); 4, Roger Neff (Rochester). **Time**—16.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Alton Jeffries (Marion); 2, Jerry Wagner (Delphi); 3, James Miller (Sweetser); 4, Peter Redmon (Peru). **Time**—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, Delphi. Team Members—Jim Blythe, Ronald Rodkey, Leonard Wentzel, Jerry Wagner. **Time**—3:38.7.
2, Kokomo. Team Members—Tom Cestare, Lynn Davenport, Ronnie Smith, Larry Cook.

Half Mile Relay—1, Sweetser. Team Members—Norman Buroker, William Gretsinger, James Miller, Michael Keller. **Time**—1:34.7.
2, Marion. Team Members—Charles Clark, Albert Faunce, Frank Faunce, Alton Jeffries.

Running High Jump—1, Roy Watson (Jefferson Twp.); 2, tie, Danny Sewell (Northwestern); Albert Faunce (Marion); 4, Dale Wise (Kokomo). **Height**—5 ft. 11¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Norman Buroker (Sweetser); 2, Jim Main (Kokomo); 3, Charles Fawcett (Eastern); 4, Jim Landis (Delphi). **Distance**—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, tie, Terry Trexler (Peru); Ron Lynas (Galveston); Danny Sewell (Northwestern); 4, Ted Flannigan (Mississinewa). **Height**—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, John Page (Logansport); 2, Fred Granson (Kokomo); 3, Terry Rowland (Eastern); 4, Phil Legg (Tipton). **Distance**—49 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Marion, 33½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—James Gore (Mississinewa), 10 Points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Ross (Central); 2, Gerald Graham (Central); 3, Tom Thompson (Washington); Fred Osmon (John Adams). **Time**—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gerald Graham (Central); 2, Melvin Ross (Central); 3, Tom Thompson (Washington); 4, John Anderson (LaPorte). **Time**—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Keith Holmes (Michigan City); 2, John Mumby (Mishawaka); 3, Larry Pahl (Riley). **Time**—52.1.

Half Mile Run—1, Bruce Fischer (Michigan City); 2, Jim Austin (Washington); 3, Bill Ferguson (Central); 4, Jim Carnes (Mishawaka). **Time**—2:00.

Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Louie Cass (Riley); 3, Dave Fritz (Riley); 4, Wyman Williams (Mishawaka). **Time**—4:34.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Raymond Gulliver (Michigan City); 2, Ed Zerzak (Washington); 3, Fred Carlson (Central); 4, Edward Davis (LaPorte). **Time**—16:1.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Melvin Holmes (Central); 2, Ed Zerzak (Washington); 3, John Walsh (Washington-Clay); 4, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka). **Time**—21.8.

Mile Relay—1, Michigan City. Team Members—Bruce Fisher, Craig Millbranth, Kenneth Brooks, Keith Holmes. **Time**—3:30.9.
2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Leroy Johnson, Tom Watson, Dale Kline, John Mumby.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Gerald Graham, Melvin Ross, Fred Carlson, Larry Tharpe. **Time**—1:33.6.
2, John Adams. Team Members—Fred Osmon, Gene Phillips, Ed Ross, Terry Conley.

Running High Jump—1, Leroy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, John Coalmon (Central); 3, Ron Falk (Michigan City); 4, Charles Kalwitz (Riley). **Height**—6 ft. 1¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Gary Monus (Riley); 2, Charles Kalwitz (Riley); 3, Clarence Austin (Washington); 4, Lynn Holderman (Washington-Clay). **Distance**—20 ft 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Adrian Barger (Washington); 2, Dan Wilder (Washington); 3, Dave Underly (Central); 4, tie, Marion Correll (Lakeville); Won toss; Fred Carlson (Central). **Height**—11 ft. 10¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Dale Rems (Central); 2, Don Lechlitner (Mishawaka); 3, Wayne Nichols (Mishawaka); 4, Claude Sanders (Knox). **Distance**—51 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—South Bend Central, 45 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Melvin Ross (Central) 10½ Points.
Gerald Graham (Central), 10½ Points.

MUNCIE (Burriss)

M. C. Howd, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 2, John Mart (Muncie Burriss); 3, Daniel Oyler (Muncie Central); 4, Francis Farmer (Middletown). **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Mart (Muncie Burriss); 2, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 3, Daniel Oyler (Muncie Central); 4, Jack Razor (New Castle). **Time**—21.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Stith (Anderson); 2, Rex Boys (Anderson); 3, Jared Carter (Elwood). **Time**—50.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Dean Hanson (Middletown); 2, Thomas Capozzoli (Anderson); 3, Fred Wilkerson (Muncie Central); 4, David Wehlage (Muncie Central). **Time**—2:03.1.

Mile Run—1, David Patterson (Muncie Central); 2, Frank Norris (Anderson); 3, Donald Wheeldon (Anderson); 4, Dan Creamer (Frankton). **Time**—4:40.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Olden (Muncie Central); 2, James Reynolds (Muncie Central); 3, Ronald Page (Anderson); 4, Gene Miller (Spiceland). **Time**—14.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Delano Sanders (Anderson); 2, Robert Olden (Muncie Central); 3, Ronnie Huffman (Muncie Burriss); 4, Roy Sneed (Muncie Central). **Time**—19.7.

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Rex Boys, Robert Brooks, Nat Johnson, Richard Stith. **Time**—3:30.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Tom Johnson, Jimmy Barnes, James Reynolds, Fred Wilkerson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Curtis Childress, John McKeever, Daniel Oyler, Robert Olden. **Time**—1:33.8.
2, Muncie Burriss. Team Members—George Piepho, Anthony Wilson, Ronnie Huffman, John Mart.

Running High Jump—1, David Sawicki (Muncie Central); 2, tie, Darrell McQuitty (Elwood); Peter Kiger (Spiceland); Dan Moon (Pendleton). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, tie, Ronald Page (Anderson); Dave Winkle (Winchester); 3, Jimmy Barnes (Muncie Central); 4, Ron Murray (Spiceland). **Distance**—22 ft. 9¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Mike Johnson (Anderson); 2, Keith Stapley (Anderson); 3, tie, Tom Swayzee (New Castle); Don Townsend (Lynn). **Height**—13 ft. 7/8 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Jennings (Muncie Central); 2, John Burdsall (Elwood); 3, Rex Swauger (Muncie Central); 4, Larry Courtney (Elwood). **Distance**—52 ft. 2¾ in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 63 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Curtis Childress and Robert Olden (Muncie Central), 10½ Points.

NEW ALBANY

Delbert Brown, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 2, Jack Morris (Providence); 3, Robert Orrill (Madison); 4, Kenny Edmonds (Seymour). **Time**—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 2, Jack Morris (Providence); 3, William Dobson (Jeffersonville); 4, Roger Hon (Madison). **Time**—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Carl Rexroat (Salem); 2, Jerry Armstrong (Seymour); 3, Mike Lamaster (Seymour). **Time**—53.3.

- Half Mile Run**—1, Guy Bell (New Albany); 2, Harold Gibbs (Charlestown); 3, Ken Conrad (Providence); 4, Jerrol Miles (New Albany). **Time**—2:05.9.
- Mile Run**—1, Warren Hall (North Vernon); 2, Justin Vannoy (Scottsburg); 3, Robert Smith (Madison); 4, J. D. Rexroat (New Albany). **Time**—4:45.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Owens (New Albany); 2, David Baldwin (Seymour); 3, tie, Bob Lewis (Seymour); Melvin Humes (Hanover). **Time**—15.4.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Owens (New Albany); 2, David Baldwin (Seymour); 3, Jerry Harrison (New Albany); 4, Don Harsaw (Silver Creek). **Time**—20.8.
- Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members—Dexter Collier, John Stumler, Joseph Voyles, Robert Walters. **Time**—3:40.
2, North Vernon. Team Members—Warren Hall, Bob Ochs, John Ramey, Marvin Sporleder.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Seymour. Team Members—Jerry Armstrong, David Baldwin, Kenny Edmond, Danny Thomas. **Time**—1:35.4.
2, Providence. Team Members—James Board, John Graf, Terry Mahoney, Jack Morris.
- Running High Jump**—1, Joseph Carrol (New Albany); 2, Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); 3, Gary Miskell (Austin); 4, Jack Waters (Madison). **Height**—6 ft. ¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); 2, Robert Orrill (Madison); 3, Ronnie Ratcliff (Brownstown); 4, Clayton Bruner (Hanover). **Distance**—19 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Joseph Carroll (New Albany); 2, Bob Lewis (Seymour); 3, Jack Gillespie (Brownstown); 4, Robert Carpenter (Jeffersonville). **Height**—12 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Steve Surface (Seymour); 2, Gary Peyton (Crothersville); 3, Melburn Gasaway (Austin); 4, Jerry Sauley (Madison). **Distance**—46 ft. 6¼ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 51 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Danny Thomas (Seymour), 12½ Points.

RICHMOND

Donald C. Manlove, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, John Rice (Connersville); 3, Jerry Slayback (Aurora); 4, Mike Haisley (Hagerstown). **Time**—9.9.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, John Rice (Connersville); 3, Jerry Slayback (Aurora); 4, Clarence Draper (Morton Memorial). **Time**—21.1.

- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jerry Sintz (Brookville); 2, Larry Skillman (Rushville); 3, Larry Cash (Aurora). **Time**—54.2.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Marvin Jett (Richmond); 2, Tom Tuttle (Richmond); 3, Joseph McDermitt (Morton Memorial); 4, Lloyd Richter (Batesville). **Time**—2:08.
- Mile Run**—1, David Fox (Richmond); 2, Clifford McDermitt (Morton Memorial); 3, Burrell Logan (Brookville); 4, John Helme (Rushville). **Time**—4:56.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ronald Doughty (Liberty); 2, Wayne Daugherty (Aurora); 3, George Wheeler (Morton Memorial); 4, Bob Swallow (Richmond). **Time**—15.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ronald Doughty (Liberty); 2, Jerry Banning (Richmond); 3, Wayne Daugherty (Aurora); 4, Robert Rupp (Morton Memorial). **Time**—20.4.
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members—Marvin Jett, Bill Satterfield, Tom Tuttle, Lewis Lynthus. **Time**—3:42.1.
2, Aurora. Team Members—Orville Brooks, Ed Clark, Gene Daugherty, Earl Kinnett, Charles Pflugger, Perry Waldon.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Aurora. Team Members—David Benning, Larry Cash, Lewis Roundtree, Jerry Slayback. **Time**—1:35.9.
2, Morton Memorial. Team Members—Clarence Draper, Samuel Frye, James Hart, Robert Rupp, George Wheeler.
- Running High Jump**—1, Virgil LaFollette (Milan); 2, George Wheeler (Morton Memorial); 3, tie, Larry Skillman (Rushville); 4, Robert McCardle (Aurora). **Height** 5 ft. 9¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Mike Haisley (Hagerstown); 2, James Hart (Morton Memorial); 3, Larry Skillman (Rushville); 4, George Williams (Rushville). **Distance**—21 ft. 4¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Earnest Minton (Morton Memorial); 2, tie, Delbert Michel (Rushville); David Cates (Richmond); Nick Kovach (Richmond). **Height**—10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Bob Hunt (Richmond); 2, Ronnie Harris (Richmond); 3, Harvey Lewis (Connersville); 4, Merlin Enochs (Connersville). **Distance**—44 ft. 9½ in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 53 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Bill Satterfield (Richmond), 12½ Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer)

Cecil W. Martin, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley); 2, Ronnie Sanford (Laboratory); 3, George Owens (Garfield); 4, Charles Brady (Crawfordsville). **Time**—9.8.

- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley); 2, Ronnie Sanford (Laboratory); 3, Jerry Harlow (Wiley); 4, Colbert Grantham (Garfield). **Time**—21.4.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, tie, Arthur DeBow (Gerstmeyer); John Daniel Concannon); 3, Larry Sweatt (Wiley). **Time**—52.9.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Larry Mikiska (Vincennes); 2, Don Gooden (Attica); 3, Nevelland Thompson (Gerstmeyer); 4, James O'Grady (Wiley). **Time**—2:04.2.
- Mile Run**—1, Hugh Enicks (Attica); 2, Kenneth Love (Hillsdale); 3, Norman Gulitz (Laboratory); 4, Pat Watkins (Sullivan). **Time**—4:33.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Terry Dischinger (Garfield); 2, Harold Rogers (Gerstmeyer); 3, John Kord (Wiley); 4, Larry Reimer (Wiley). **Time**—15.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Owens (Garfield); 2, Harold Rogers (Gerstmeyer); 3, David Weir (Crawfordsville); 4, Larry Reimer (Wiley). **Time**—19.8.
- Mile Relay**—Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Arthur DeBow, Herman Knox, Stanley Russell, Nevelland Thompson. **Time**—3:33.7.
2, Attica. Team Members—Hugh Enicks, Don Gooden, Robert Johnson, Terry Leak.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Wiley. Team Members—Jerry Harlow, Lloyd Robbs, Kenneth Sutton, Larry Sweatt. **Time**—1:31.8.
2, Garfield. Team Members—Colbert Grantham, George Owens, Loman Owens, Maurice Richards.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jerry Jeffries (Ladoga); 2, Gerald Kimmins (Vincennes); 3, tie, John Kord (Wiley) Won toss; Bud Reynolds (Garfield) Won toss; Charles Hall (Gerstmeyer). **Height**—5 ft. 11¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, William Rose (Vincennes); 2, Sam Smith (Gerstmeyer); 3, Bob Gourdouze (Schulte); 4, Frank Allhands (Coal Creek Central). **Distance**—21 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Allen Waltz (Linden); 2, David Oyler (Bicknell); 3, Wallace Webb (Wiley); 4, Larry Dorsett (Gerstmeyer). **Height**—11 ft. 5 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Bob Crick (Sullivan); 2, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 3, Bill Boone (Ladoga); 4, Jerry Long (Concannon). **Distance**—54 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School**—Wiley (Terre Haute), 34 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Lloyd Robbs (Wiley), 12½ Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 3, Ronnie Sanford (Laboratory, Terre Haute); 4, Charles Brady (Crawfordsville). **Time**—10.0.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 3, Ronnie Sanford (Laboratory, Terre Haute); 4, Colbert Grantham (Garfield, Terre Haute). **Time**—21.6.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Arthur DeBow (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 2, Melvin Rose (Linton); 3, Charles Griffith (Central, Evansville). **Time**—50.9.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Larry Hawk (Columbus); 3, Don Gooden (Attica); 4, Ted Skirvin (Bloomington). **Time**—1:58.0.
- Mile Run**—1, Tom Curts (Bloomington); 2, Hugh Enicks (Attica); 3, Wayne Drewlinger (Richland); 4, Charles Siesky (Bosse, Evansville). **Time**—4:28.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Owens (New Albany); 2, Kenny Stover (Boonville); 3, Harold Rogers (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 4, Terry Dischinger (Garfield, Terre Haute). **Time**—15.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Owens (Garfield, Terre Haute); 2, David Baldwin (Seymour); 3, Larry Reimer (Wiley, Terre Haute); 4, Paul Steinwedel (Columbus). **Time**—20.0.
- Mile Relay**—1, Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute. Team Members—Stanley Russel, Herman Knox, Nevelland Thompson, Arthur DeBow. **Time**—3:30.6.
2, Bosse, Evansville. Team Members—Kemper Lease, Jim Powell, Charles Siesky, Bruce Brazelton.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Wiley, Terre Haute. Team Members—Kenneth Sutton, Jerry Harlow, Larry Sweatt, Lloyd Robbs. **Time**—1:32.7.
2, Central, Evansville. Team Members—Delbert Pace, Elbert Pace, Wayne Rogers, Charles Griffith.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gerald Kimmons (Vincennes); 2, tie, Jerry Jeffries (Ladoga); Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); 4, tie, Mike Bentzen (Reitz, Evansville) Won toss; Jerry Chandler (Bloomington); Donald Robinson (Central, Evansville). **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, William Rose (Vincennes); 2, Bod Gourdouze (Schulte, Terre Haute); 3, Sam Smith (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 4, Roy Wills (Lincoln, Evansville). **Distance**—21 ft. 4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Joseph Carrol (New Albany); 2, Joe Voyles (Bosse, Evansville); 3, tie, Don Rush (Bloomington); Won toss; Bruce Kifer (Petersburg); Won toss; William Zinn (Reitz, Evansville). **Height**—13 ft. ¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Bob Crick (Sullivan); 2, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 3, Larry Wagner (Memorial, Evansville); Bill Boone (Ladoga). **Distance**—56 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Wiley, Terre Haute, 23 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Lloyd Robbs, 12½ Points.

EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt)

John W. Patrick, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Frank Bozeman (Washington, East Chicago); 2, Bob Johnson (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Melvin Ross (Central, South Bend); 4, Bob Capestany (Horace Mann, Gary). **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gerald Graham (Central, South Bend); 2, Frank Bozeman (Washington, East Chicago); 3, Bob Johnson (Jefferson, Lafayette); 4, Bob Capestany (Horace Mann, Gary). **Time**—22.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Johnson (Tolleston, Gary); 2, C. R. Smith (Froebel, Gary); 3, James Piggee (Roosevelt, Gary). **Time**—50.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Bruce Fischer (Michigan City); 2, Dean Eickstead (Hobart); 3, Jim Austin (Washington, South Bend); 4, Abron Yates (Roosevelt, Gary). **Time**—1:59.5.

Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Isauro Rivas (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Jesse Pera (Horace Mann, Gary); 4, Dan Beres (Hobart). **Time**—4:32.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Malmquist, (Hobart); 2, Raymond Gulliver (Michigan City); 3, Orville Ellis (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, Ed Jerzak (Washington, South Bend). **Time**—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Gordon Paquin (Morton, Hammond); 2, Don Thompson (Froebel, Gary); 3, Ed Jerzak (Washington, South Bend); 4, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka). **Time**—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Hiawatha Burnett, Jerome Mack, James Piggee, Randolph Williams. **Time**—3:26.5.
2, Michigan City. Team Members—Bruce Fischer, Craig Millbranth, Kenneth Brooks, Keith Holmes.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Willie Ballard, John Davis, Orville Ellis, Rufus Williams. **Time**—1:30.5.
2, South Bend Central. Team Members—Gerald Graham, Melvin Ross, Fred Carlson, Larry Tharpe.

Running High Jump—Leroy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, Bill Hahn (Monticello); 3, Aaron Walker (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, tie, John Coalman (Central, South Bend) Won toss; Ed James (Roosevelt, East Chicago); Don Thomson (Gary, Froebel); Ron Falk (Michigan City); Charles Kalwitz (South Bend Riley). **Height**—6 ft. 4½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Gordon Paquin (Morton, Hammond); 2, Aaron Walker (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, James Bell (Bishop Noll, Hammond); 4, Bennie Harris (Washington, East Chicago). **Distance**—22 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ron Nelson (Hammond High); 2, Max Richey (Michigan City); 3, Dan Wilder (Washington, South Bend); 4, tie, Charles Hallis (Hobart) Won toss; Jim Stempkowski (Hammond Technical); Adrian Barger (South Bend Washington). **Height**—12 ft. 9¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, Don Lechlitner (Mishawaka); 3, Fred Williamson (Froebel, Gary); 4, Wayne Nichols (Mishawaka). **Distance**—59 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 30 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gordon Paquin (Morton, Hammond), 10 Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, James Gore (Mississinewa); 2, Alton Jeffries (Marion); 3, Phil Hosler (North Side); 4, William Washburn (Culver). **Time**—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Washburn (Culver); 2, James Gore (Mississinewa); 3, Dale Buhr (New Haven); 4, Stephen Gordon, (Garrett). **Time**—22.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Pete Lundell (North Side); 2, Ron Bowman (North Side); 3, Jerry Dolby (Huntington). **Time**—50.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Franklin Geist (North Side); 2, Larry Colvin (Kokomo); 3, Wade Altevogt (South Side); 4, Paul Manske (Concordia). **Time**—2:01.8.

Mile Run—1, David Redding (South Side); 2, Larry Dove (Huntertown); 3, Larry Cook (Kokomo); 4, Gerald Fleece (Marion). **Time**—4:35.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 2, Daniel Howe (South Side); 3, Jerry Wagner (Delphi); 4, Dick Rice (Wolf Lake). **Time**—14.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 2, Alton Jeffries (Marion); 3, Daniel Howe (South Side); 4, Jerry Wagner (Delphi). **Time**—19.4.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Dave Lang, Don Nuerge, Ron Bowman, Pete Lundell. **Time**—3:27.5.
2, Elkhart. Team Members—John Gildea, Rollie Huffman, Denny Denman, Neal Sawyer.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members—Daniel Howe, Christie Stavreti, Terry Miller, Tom Pinder. **Time**—1:32.7.
2, Sweetser. Team Members—Norman Buroker, Wm. Cretsinger, James Miller, Michael Keller.

Running High Jump—1, Roy Watson (Jefferson Township); 2, Gregory Woodham (Columbia City); 3, tie, Christie Stavreti (South Side) Won toss; Richard Esterline (North Side) Won toss; Philip Rorick (Angola). **Height**—6 ft. $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wayne Humphrey (Huntington); 2, Fred Tobin (Huntington Twp.); 3, Norman Buroker (Sweetser); 4, Chas. Fawcett (Eastern). **Distance**—20 ft. $11\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Deutsch (Columbia City); 2 tie, Richard Miller (South Side) Won toss; Dick Finch (Angola); 4, tie, John Myers (Monmouth) Won toss; Dave Rash (Lapaz); Terry Trexler (Peru); Dewey Senger (North Side). **Height**—12 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Bill Cole (Sidney); 2, Tom Seifert (North Side); 3, Lavon Harmon (Warsaw); 4, Philip Hogan (Central). **Distance**—49 ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Winning School—North Side, 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ron Trowbridge (North Side), 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Fred McCoy (Technical); 2, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 3, Richard Mace (Technical); 4, John Rice (Connersville). **Time**—9.9.

220 Yard Dash—1, Fred McCoy (Technical); 2, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 3, John Mart (Muncie Burris); 4, Daniel Oyler (Muncie Central). **Time**—21.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Stith (Anderson); 2, Rex Boys (Anderson); 3, Louis Sharp (Howe). **Time**—50.3.

Half Mile Run—1, George Praed (Shortridge); 2, Barteld Vredevel (Southport); 3, David Oertel (Warren Central); 4, James Hill (Shortridge). **Time**—1:59.5.

Mile Run—1, Carl Carey (Shortridge); 2, Gordon Graham (Southport); 3, Ernest Gilcrease (Crispus Attucks); 4, Leonard Sullivan (Washington). **Time**—4:26.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Olden (Muncie Central); 2, Ronald Page (Anderson); 3, Jerry Butler (Howe); 4, Rein Leetmae (Technical). **Time**—14.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Mace (Technical); 2, Robert Olden (Muncie Central); 3, Ronnie Huffman (Muncie Burris); 4, Delano Sanders (Anderson). **Time**—19.0.

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Rex Boys, Robert Brooks, Nat Johnson, Richard Stith. **Time**—3:28.0.
2, Shortridge. Team Members—George Praed, Hobby Wilson, Phil Reid, Bob Harding.

Half Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Fred McCoy, Raymond R. Carter, Larry Williams, Richard Mace. **Time**—1:31.5.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Curtis Childress, John McKeever, Daniel Oyler, Robert Olden.

Running High Jump—1, Darrell Jacobs (Warren Central); 2, Oscar Robertson (Crispus Attucks); 3, David Sawicki (Muncie Central); 4, Don Ross (Washington). **Height**—6 ft. $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jimmy Barnes (Muncie Central); 2, Larry Williams (Technical); 3, Ronald Page (Anderson); 4, Jack Burgran (Howe). **Distance**—21 ft. $9\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Mike Johnson (Anderson); 2, Keith Stapley (Anderson); 3, tie, Tom Swayzee (New Castle) Won toss; Robert Arnold (Warren Central). **Height**—12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, James Stonebraker (Technical); 2, Tom Jennings (Muncie Central); 3, Rex Swauger (Muncie Central); 4, John Prickett (Warren Central). **Distance**—52 ft. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Indianapolis Technical, 36% Points.

Individual Point Winner—Fred McCoy (Indianapolis Technical) 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Fred McCoy (Indianapolis Technical); 3, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 4, Richard Mace (Indianapolis Technical); 5, Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley). **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley); 3, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 4, Fred McCoy (Indianapolis Technical); 5, Gerald Graham (South Bend Central). **Time**—22.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Johnson (Gary Tolleston); 2, Richard Stith (Anderson); 3, Pete Lundell (Fort Wayne North Side); 4, Arthur DeBow (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 5, Ron Bowman (Fort Wayne North Side). **Time**—51.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Franklin Geist (Fort Wayne North Side); 3, Bruce Fischer (Michigan City); 4, Dean Eickstead (Hobart); 5, James Hill (Indianapolis Shortridge). **Time**—1:58.5.

Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Gordon Graham (Southport); 3, Tom Curts (Bloomington); 4, Hugh Enicks (Attica); 5, Leonard Sullivan (Indianapolis Washington). **Time**—4:29.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Olden (Muncie Central); 2, Ron Trowbridge (Fort Wayne North Side); 3, Edward Owens (New Albany); 4, Kenneth Stover (Boonville); 5, Jerry Butler (Indianapolis Howe). **Time**—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Mace (Indianapolis Technical); 2, Ronnie Huffman (Muncie Burris); 3, Ron Trowbridge (Fort Wayne North Side); 4, Delano Sanders (Anderson); 5, George Owens (Terre Haute Garfield). **Time**—19.9.

Mile Relay—1, Fort Wayne North Side. Team Members—Ron Bowman, Dave Lang, Pete Lundell, Don Nuerge. **Time**—3:32.
2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Anderson; 4, Elkhart; 5, Indianapolis Shortridge.

Half Mile Relay—1, Fort Wayne South Side. Team Members—Daniel Howe, Terry Miller, Tom Pinder, Christie Stavreti. (No Time—South Bend Central won the event, but was disqualified.)
2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Evansville Central; 4, Indianapolis Technical; 5, Muncie Central.

Running High Jump—1, Leroy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, Roy Watson (Jefferson Twp., Kempton); 3, Tie, Aaron Walker (Gary Roosevelt) Won toss; John Coalman (South Bend Central) Won toss; Oscar Robertson (Indianapolis Crispus Attucks) Won toss; Gregory Woodham (Columbia City). **Height** 5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bennie Harris (East Chicago Washington); 2, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 3, Aaron Walker (Gary Roosevelt); 4, Jimmy Barnes (Muncie Central); 5, Norman Buroker (Sweetser). **Distance** 21 ft. 7¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Ron Nelson (Hammond); Michael Johnson (Anderson); Max Richey (Michigantown); 4, Tie, Joseph Carroll (New Albany); Keith Stapley (Anderson). **Height** 12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, Fred Williamson (Gary Froebel); 3, Don Lechlitner (Mishawaka); 4, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 5, Bob Crick (Sullivan). **Distance** 56 ft. 11½ in.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1930—Gary Froebel
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1931—Gary Froebel
1906—Hammond	1932—Gary Froebel
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1933—Gary Froebel
1908—Monticello	1934—Kokomo
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1935—Kokomo
1910—Linton	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1911—Kokomo	1937—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount Academy	1938—Hammond
1913—Noblesville	1939—Hammond
1914—Washington	1940—Gary Froebel
1915—Washington	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1943—Muncie Burris
1918—Rochester	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1919—Crawfordsville	1945—Anderson
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1946—Anderson
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1947—Anderson
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1948—Anderson
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1949—Gary Froebel
1924—Kokomo	1950—Gary Froebel
1925—Kokomo	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1953—Gary Froebel
1928—Gary Froebel	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1955—Gary Froebel
	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington University..	\$291.00	\$121.50	\$169.50		
Elkhart	193.50	74.63	118.87		
Evansville Bosse	496.00	154.59	341.41		
Fort Wayne North Side..	352.00	121.30	230.70		
Frankfort	80.00	36.40	43.60		
Gary	168.00	111.00	57.00		
Hammond	293.25	43.75	249.50		
Huntington	114.50	130.30		\$15.80	\$7.90
Indianapolis Tech	713.10	101.14	611.96		
Indianapolis Washington..	303.60	82.96	220.64		
Kokomo	199.00	56.28	142.72		
Mishawaka	128.80	58.07	70.73		
Muncie Burris	277.50	99.12	178.38		
New Albany	346.50	67.35	279.15		
Richmond	55.50	175.00		119.50	25.00
Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	159.00	68.41	90.59		
Totals	\$4,171.25	\$1,501.80	\$2,804.75	\$135.30	\$32.90

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington University	\$193.20	\$467.33			\$274.13
Fort Wayne North Side.....	513.60	438.70	\$37.45	\$37.45	
East Chicago	138.60	115.39	11.61	11.60	
Indianapolis Technical	887.40	380.82	253.29	253.29	
Totals	\$1,732.80	\$1,402.24	\$302.35	\$302.34	\$274.13

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 26, 1956

Receipts

Gate Receipts (2,160 @ 75¢)	\$1,620.00
Sale of Programs	87.28
Total Receipts	\$1,707.28

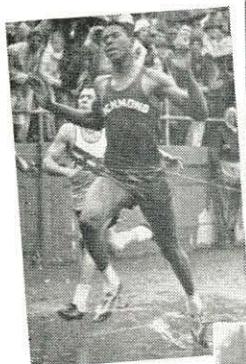
Expenditures

Arsenal Technical H. S. Lunchroom (381 meals @ \$1.00)	\$ 381.00
Arsenal Technical High School—Rental of track.....	350.00
Participating Schools Expense	1,154.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	40.00
Norman Dunlap—Asst. Starter	25.00
Fred R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	50.00
Faculty Help	399.50
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets, etc.)	94.00
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	335.00
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	231.92
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	50.96
Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenses).....	6.80
Total Expenditures	\$3,118.18
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$1,410.90

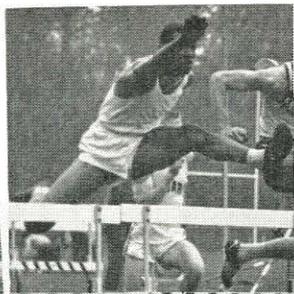
OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	49.1 sec.	C. Austin	So. Bend Washington	Indianapolis	1955
Half-Mile Run	1:56.6 min.	M. Sturgeon	Cannelton	Indianapolis	1955
One-Mile Run	4:20.4	M. Truex	Warsaw	Indianapolis	1954
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 4¼ in.	L. Williams	Muncie Central	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2½ in.	E. Smith	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6½ in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 7 in.	R. Garriott	Hobart	Indianapolis	1955
Mile Relay	3:24.7	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1953
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.7 sec.	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1950

STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS 1956



100 Yd. Dash
220 Yd. Dash
**BILL
SATTERFIELD**
Richmond



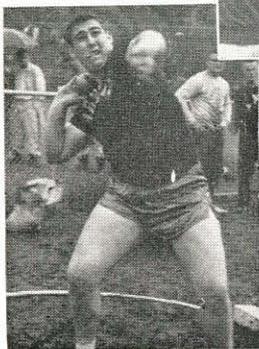
120 Yd. High Hurdles
ROBERT OLDEN
Muncie Central



180 Yd. Low Hurdles
RICHARD MACE
Indianapolis
Technical



880 Yd. Relay
FT. WAYNE SOUTH SIDE
Terry Miller, Christie
Stavreti, Tom Pinder,
Daniel Howe



Shot Put
RUSSELL GARRIOTT
Hobart

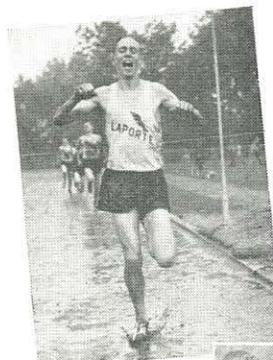


High Jump
LEROY JOHNSON
Mishawaka



Broad Jump
BENNIE HARRIS
East Chicago Washington

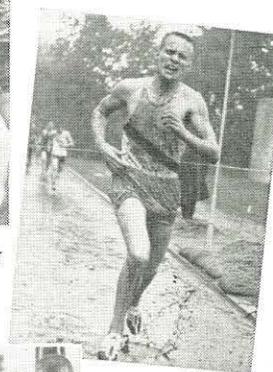
STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS 1956



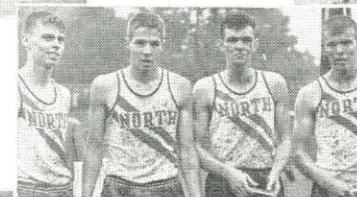
Mile Run
DALE LUBS
LaPorte



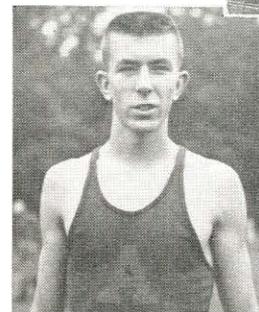
440 Yd. Dash
RICHARD JOHNSON
Gary Tolleston



880 Yd. Run
**MARVIN
STURGEON**
Cannelton



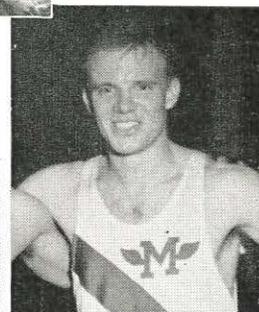
Mile Relay
**FT. WAYNE
NORTH SIDE**
Ron Bowman, Pete Lun-
dell, Don Nuerge, Dave
Lang



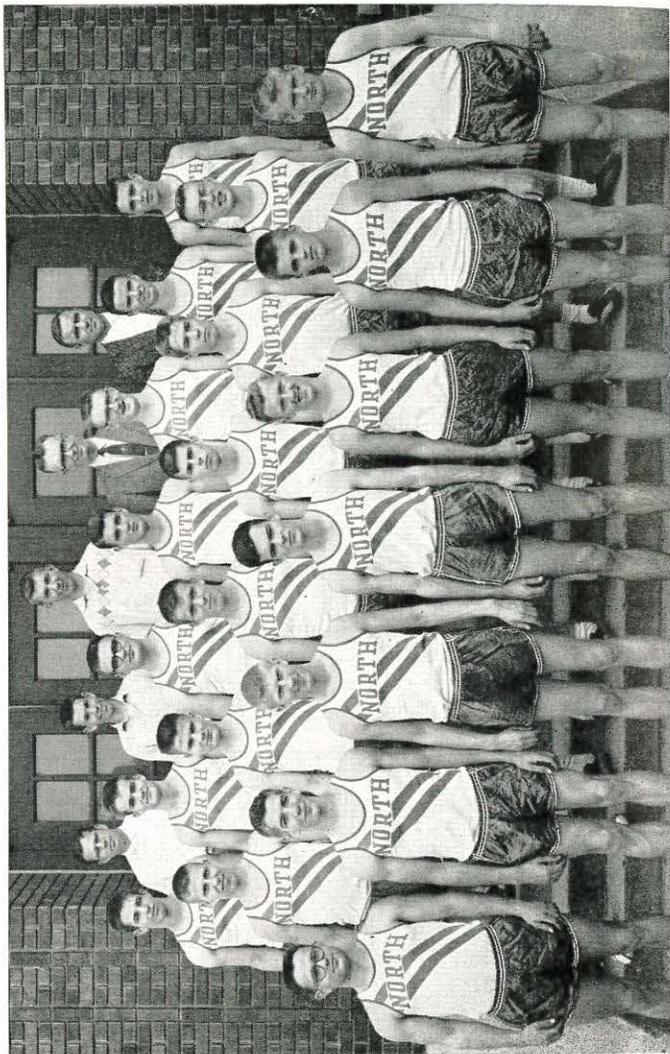
Pole Vault—tie
MIKE JOHNSON
Anderson



Pole Vault—tie
RON NELSON
Hammond



Pole Vault—tie
MAX RICHEY
Michigantown



FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE
State Track and Field Champions 1955-56

GOLF

Crawfordsville repeated its championship performance of 1954 over the Coffin Golf Course by again winning the IHSAA golf crown. They posted a team score of 310. In 1955 they gained the runner-up spot. Indianapolis Shortridge, with a score of 316, placed second. Seymour finished a close third with a team score of 317.

The four winning team members and their scores were Ron Royer, 74; for Crawfordsville's best individual effort, Jon Sommer was next with 77, Bill Locker carded a 78, and Mike Beemer had an 81.

Dan Burton, of Indianapolis Shortridge, was low medalist with a 73, Ron Royer, of Crawfordsville, was a close runner-up with 74, and Wayne Timberman, Indianapolis Broad Ripple, followed with a 75 for third. The best score fired by an individual qualifier from sectional play was a 76 by Jon Padfield of Western (Russiaville).

In sectional play, 90 schools were entered. This was the greatest number of schools that ever participated in championship play. A total of 18 schools qualified teams for the state and five more sent individuals.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

EIGHTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 18 or 19

(These rules are reprinted from April 1956 Bulletin)

Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location—geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1956 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD	Gibson	Ohio
(I. M. McFadden, Prin.)	Greene	Orange
Bartholomew	Harrison	Owen
Brown	Jackson	Perry
Clark	Jennings	Pike
Clay	Jefferson	Posey
Crawford	Knox	Ripley
Daviess	Lawrence	Scott
Dearborn	Martin	Spencer
Dubois	Monroe	Sullivan
Floyd	Morgan	Switzerland

Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS

(Lawrence Central)
(Fred A. Keesling,
Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam

Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union
Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE

(John M. French, Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE

(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)

Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) **Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 10, 1956, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

TWENTIETH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 26

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Principal Fred A. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 a.m.) (D.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SEYMOUR	(309)	Glendale Combs, 74; Richard Barth, 76; Larry Eglen, 77; Steve Hof-far, 82.
BEDFORD	(319)	Tommy Coble, 79; Edward Voris, 76; Brent Johnson, 80; Dodd Edington, 84.
BOSSE (Evansville)	(325)	John Hamilton, 77; Tom Gambrel, 78; Phil White, 86; Jerry Bald-win, 84.
MATER DEI (Evansville)	(331)	Ronnie Wannemuehler, 76; Darryl Barron, 80; Jerry McRae, 88; Bob Koch, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Glendale Combs (Seymour), 74; Ritchie Wil-liams (Columbus), 75; Richard Barth (Seymour), 76; Edward Voris (Bedford), 76; Ronald Wannemuehler (Evansville Mater Dei), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Seymour	309	10. New Albany	346
2. Bedford	319	11. Evansville Central	352
3. Evansville Bosse	325	12. Evansville Memorial	369
4. Evansville Mater Dei.....	331	13. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	379
5. Columbus	336	14. French Lick	380
6. Martinsville	337	15. Honey Creek	381
7. Bloomington	340	16. Switz City	420
8. Evansville Reitz	342	17. Bloomington University..	453
9. Vincennes	343		

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(329)	Bill Goldsmith, 84; Jim Overlin, 84; Jerry Williams, 82; Joe Niece, 79.
ALEXANDRIA	(336)	Ronald Treesh, 77; Bill Bender, 88; Jim Moore, 88; Dave Libler, 83.
ELMHURST	(342)	Fred Blume, 83; John Leeper, 85; Dave Smith, 85; Jerry Degler, 89.
GARRETT	(343)	Tad Schmidt, 80; Tom Ely, 89; Kenneth Severson, 83; Will Eastes, 91.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ross Kuntz (Peru), 74; Jon Padfield, Western (Russiaville), 76; Ronald Treesh (Alexandria), 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Anderson	329	12. Elwood	370
2. Alexandria	336	13. Kendallville	372
3. Elmhurst	342	14. Angola	382
4. Garrett	343	15. Tipton	386
5. Kokomo	348	16. Highland	393
6. Peru	349	17. Fort Wayne South Side..	395
7. Winchester	353	18. Decatur	405
8. Marion	355	19. Fort Wayne Concordia....	409
9. Wabash	357	20. Union City	415
10. Muncie Central.....	362	21. Fort Wayne Central.....	420
11. Fort Wayne Cent. Catholic	363	22. New Haven	450
		23. Western (Russiaville).....	457

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(296)	Ronnie Royer, 75; Michael Beemer, 76; Jon Sommer, 69; William Locker, 76.
SHORTRIDGE	(320)	James Brucker, 78; Dan Burton, 79; Dave Balch, 79; Mark Wheeler, 84.
BEN DAVIS	(327)	Ronald Atwell, 70; Richard Poe, 86; Robert McFarling, 85; Michael Powell, 86.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(329)	Richard Etter, 85; Ralph Mayer-stein, 76; Charles Castor, 87; Jerry Beeker, 81.
INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE	(329)	Wayne Timberman, 83; Cecil Earle, 81; William Dugan, 82; Jerry Walker, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jon Sommers (Crawfordsville), 69; Ronald Atwell (Ben Davis), 70; Dick Harrington (Richmond), 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Crawfordsville	296	13. Speedway	339
2. Indianapolis Shortridge..	320	14. Indianapolis Cathedral ..	341
3. Ben Davis	327	15. Southport	344
4. Lafayette Jefferson	329	16. Indianapolis Technical....	346
5. Indianapolis		17. Indianapolis Scecina	351
Broad Ripple	329	18. Franklin	354
6. West Lafayette	331	19. Lawrence Central	359
7. New Castle	331	20. Lebanon	363
8. Indianapolis Howe	332	21. Indianapolis Manual	365
9. Frankfort	333	22. Hagerstown	374
10. Richmond	334	23. Indianapolis	
11. Warren Central	336	Crispus Attucks	379
12. Indianapolis Washington	338	24. Middletown	406
		25. Indianapolis Wood	437

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LaPORTE	(325)	Bob Wilkinson, 84; Bob Becknell, 88; Tom Mace, 76; Rex Fenn, 77.
SOUTH BEND CENTRAL	(342)	Marty Kleva, 83; Earl Garson, 89; Mollar Hobbs, 86; Bill Roberts, 84.
LOGANSSPORT	(349)	Joe Werner, 85; Bob David, 85; Bob Wolfe, 89; Don Bessignanio, 90.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(350)	Jay Huckins, 91; Robert Lee 83; John Huckins, 87; Bud Zesinger, 89.
SOUTH BEND JOHN ADAMS	(350)	Robert Walker, 88; Tom Horka, 85; Ron Milliken, 89; Don Zombiak, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS Tom Mace (LaPorte), 76; Rex Fenn (LaPorte), 77; Bob Daniels (Mishawaka), 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	325	11. Hammond Clark	383
2. South Bend Central	342	12. Hammond Bishop Noll	385
3. Logansport	349	13. Plymouth	402
4. South Bend Riley	350	14. Hammond	404
5. South Bend Adams	350	15. Crown Point	404
6. Valparaiso	354	16. Griffith	404
7. Mishawaka	356	17. Calumet Twp.	418
8. Michigan City	361	18. Hammond Technical	420
9. Rochester	377	19. Monticello	425
10. Gary Lew Wallace	382	20. Hobart	430

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(310)	Ronnie Royer, 74, Michael Beemer, 81, Jon Sommer, 77; William Locker, 78.
INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE	(316)	James Brucker, 81; Dan Burton, 73; Dave Balch, 83; Mark Wheeler, 79.
SEYMOUR	(317)	Glendale Combs, 79; Richard Barth, 78; Larry Eglen, 82; Steve Hof-far, 78.
LOGANSSPORT	(319)	Joe Werner, 78; Bob David, 79; Bob Wolfe, 78; Don Bessignanio, 84.
LaPORTE	(319)	Robert Wilkinson, 77; Robert Beck-nell, 76, Thomas Mace, 87; Rex Fenn, 79.
INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE	(330)	Wayne Timberman, 75, Cecil Earle, 91; William Dugan, 82; Jerry Walker, 82.
ANDERSON	(331)	William Goldsmith, 81; Jerry Wil-liams, 81; James Overlin, 84; Joe Niece, 85.
EVANSVILLE BOSSE	(335)	John Hamilton, 80; Tom Gambrel, 92; Phil White, 85; Jerry Bald-win, 78.
ELMHURST	(335)	Fred Blume, 76; John Leeper, 91; Dave Smith, 85; Jerry Degler, 83.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(335)	Ralph Mayerstein, 79; Richard Et-ter, 92; Charles Castor, 84; Jerry Beeker, 80.
ALEXANDRIA	(337)	Ronald Treesh, 84; Bill Bender, 81; James Moore, 91; David Libler, 81.
SOUTH BEND CENTRAL	(342)	Marty Kleva, 81; Earl Garson, 90; Mohler Hobbs, 85; Bill Roberts, 86.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(344)	Jay Huckins, 89; Robert Lee, 86; John Huckins, 85; Jim Drasko-vits, 84.
BEDFORD	(349)	Tommy Coble, 76; Edward Voris, 86; Brent Johnson, 95; Dodd Ed-ington, 92.

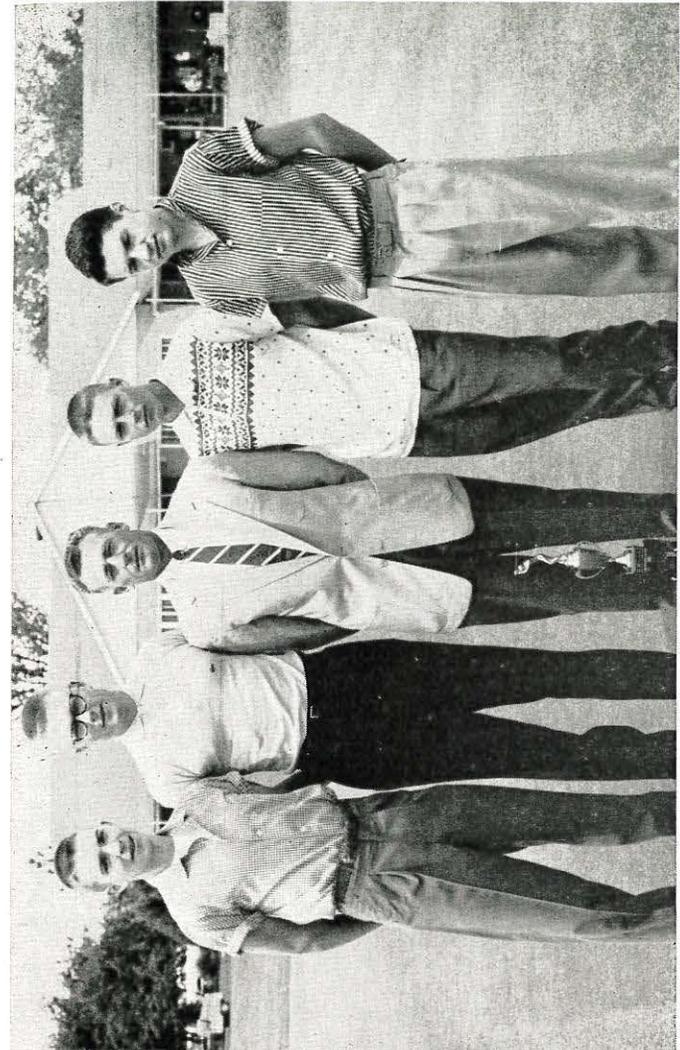
- BEN DAVIS (351) Ronald Atwell, 79; Richard Poe, 88; Robert McFarling, 93; Michael Powell, 91.
- EVANSVILLE MATER DEI (353) Ronnie Wannemuehler, 89; Darryl Barron, 90; Jerry McRae, 84; Bob Koch, 90.
- SOUTH BEND ADAMS (355) Robert Walker, 86; Ronald Milliken, 95; Tom Horka, 86; Donald Zombik, 88.
- GARRETT (359) Tad Schmidt, 82; Kenneth Severson, 83; Thomas Ely, 101; Will Estes, 93.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Robert Daniels (Mishawaka), 79; Jon Padfield, Western (Russiaville), 76; Dick Harrington (Richmond), 79; Ross Kuntz (Peru), 77; Richard Williams (Columbus), 80.

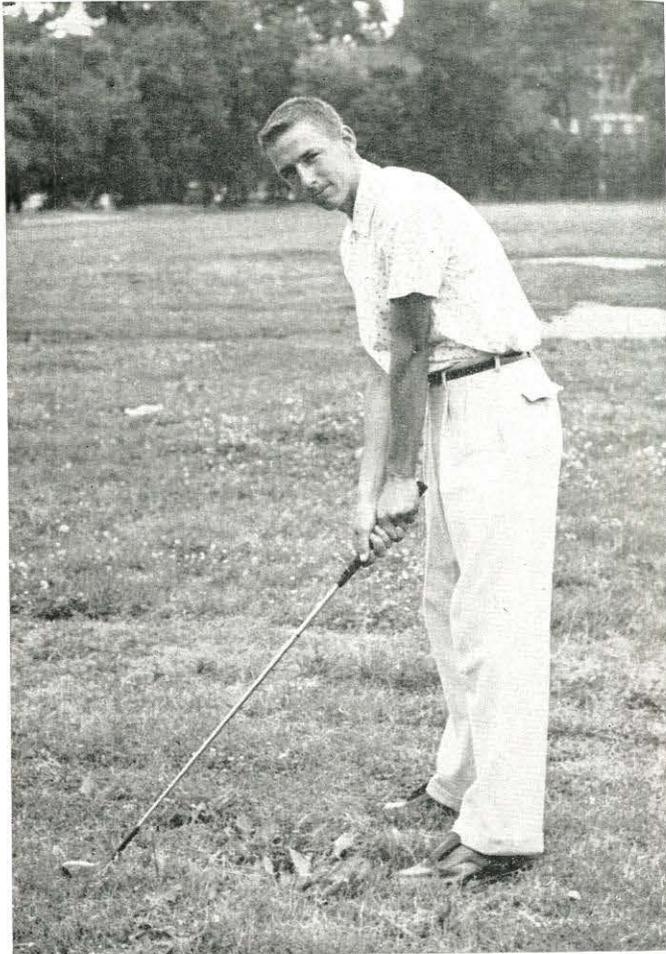
LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Burton (Indianapolis Shortridge), 73; Ronnie Royer (Crawfordsville), 74; Wayne Timberman (Indianapolis Broad Ripple), 75.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1932—Evansville Reitz and Michigan City | 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued |
| 1933 Indianapolis Technical | 1947—Indianapolis Technical |
| 1934—Columbus | 1948—Indianapolis Technical |
| 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge | 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge |
| 1936—Indianapolis Technical | 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge |
| 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge | 1951—South Bend Central |
| 1938—Franklin and South Bend Riley | 1952—Anderson |
| 1939—Bloomington | 1953—Anderson |
| 1940—Michigan City | 1954—Crawfordsville |
| 1941—Richmond | 1955—Anderson |
| | 1956—Crawfordsville |



CRAWFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
State Golf Champions 1955-56



DAN BURTON
 INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE
 Low Medalist State Golf Tournament 1955-56

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$15.00		\$15.00
Fort Wayne	18.00	\$161.00	179.00
Indianapolis	18.00	100.00	118.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Totals	\$69.00	\$261.00	\$330.00

STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 26, 1956

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 29.66
Herff-Jones (Medals)	44.11
Coffin Golf Club (Mike Pollak) 103 Meals @\$1.35	139.05
John Vaughn, Starter	15.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Edwin Krause, Official	6.00
Jay Anson, Official	6.00
Edwin Dlugensky (fore caddy)	3.00
Dave Venus (fore caddy)	3.00
Patrick Dalton (fore caddy)	3.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	25.00
Miscellaneous expenses for meet	5.00

Total Expenditures

\$298.82

Total Deficit paid by IHSAA.....

\$298.82

